IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR THE EASTERN DISTRICT OF TEXAS TYLER DIVISION

CORE WIRELESS LICENSING)
S.A.R.L.)
) CIVIL ACTION NO. 6:12-CV-100
Plaintiff,)
) JURY TRIAL DEMANDED
v.)
)
APPLE, INC.,)
)
Defendant.)

CORE WIRELESS LICENSING S.A.R.L'S THIRD AMENDED COMPLAINT FOR PATENT INFRINGEMENT

TO THE HONORABLE JUDGE OF SAID COURT:

Plaintiff, Core Wireless Licensing S.a.r.l. ("Core Wireless"), for its Third Amended Complaint against Defendant, Apple, Inc. ("Apple") alleges:

THE PARTIES

1. Plaintiff, Core Wireless, is a corporation duly organized and existing under the laws of the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg, having a principal place of business at 16, Avenue Pasteur L-2310 Luxembourg. Core Wireless has a regular and established place of business and does business relating to the patents-in-suit in connection with its wholly-owned subsidiary, Core Wireless Licensing Ltd. ("Core Wireless USA"), a corporation duly organized and existing under the laws of the State of Texas, having a principal place of business at 5700 Granite Parkway, Suite 960, Plano, TX 75024, which is within the Eastern District of Texas. All pertinent documents and discovery relevant to this matter either reside at Core Wireless USA's local address or will be produced at such address.

2. Defendant, Apple, is a corporation duly organized and existing under the laws of the State of California, having a principal place of business at 1 Infinite Loop, Cupertino, CA 95014. Apple's registered agent, registered with the Texas State Secretary of State's Office, is CT Corp. Systems at 350 N. St. Paul Street, Suite 2900, Dallas, TX 75201.

JURISDICTION

3. This is an action arising under the patent laws of the United States. Accordingly this Court has subject matter jurisdiction pursuant to 28 U.S.C. §§ 1331 and 1338(a).

4. This Court has personal jurisdiction over Apple because Apple has established minimum contacts with the Eastern District of Texas. Apple manufactures (directly or indirectly through third party manufacturers) and/or assembles products that are and have been used, offered for sale, sold, and purchased in the Eastern District of Texas. Apple, directly and/or

through its distribution network, places wireless communication devices within the stream of commerce, which stream is directed at this district, with the knowledge and/or understanding that such products will be sold in the State of Texas. Jurisdiction over Apple in this matter is also proper inasmuch as Apple has voluntarily submitted itself to the jurisdiction of the courts commencing litigations within the State of Texas and by registering with the Texas Secretary of State, a registered agent. Therefore, the exercise of jurisdiction over Apple is appropriate under the applicable jurisdictional statutes and would not offend traditional notions of fair play and substantial justice.

VENUE

5. Venue is proper in this judicial district pursuant to 28 U.S.C. §§1391(b), (c), (d) and 1400(b) because Apple has committed, and continues to commit, acts of infringement, including providing electronic products that are used, offered for sale, sold, and have been purchased in the State of Texas, including the Eastern District of Texas.

FACTUAL ALLEGATIONS

United States Patent No. 6,792,277 ("the '277 patent"), entitled *Arranging Control Signallings In Telecommunications System*, was duly and lawfully issued September 14,
 2004. Core Wireless is the current owner of all rights, title, and interest in the '277 patent. A
 true and correct copy of the '277 patent is attached hereto as Exhibit 1.

7. United States Patent No. 6,697,347 ("the '347 patent"), entitled *Method And Apparatus For Controlling Transmission Of Packets In A Wireless Communication System*, was duly and lawfully issued February 24, 2004. Core Wireless is the current owner of all rights, title, and interest in the '347 patent. A true and correct copy of the '347 patent is attached hereto as Exhibit 2.

8. United States Patent No. 7,447,181 ("the '181 patent"), entitled *Method And Apparatus For Improving A Mobile Station Cell Change Operation In The General Packet Radio System (GPRS)*, was duly and lawfully issued November 4, 2008. Core Wireless is the current owner of all rights, title, and interest in the '181 patent. A true and correct copy of the '181 patent is attached hereto as Exhibit 3.

9. United States Patent No. 6,788,959 ("the '959 patent"), entitled *Method And Apparatus For Transmitting And Receiving Dynamic Configuration Parameters In A Third Generation Cellular Telephone Network*, was duly and lawfully issued September 7, 2004. Core Wireless is the current owner of all rights, title, and interest in the '959 patent. A true and correct copy of the '959 patent is attached hereto as Exhibit 4.

10. United States Patent No. 7,529,271 ("the '271 patent"), entitled *Method And System For Controlling Data Transmission With Connection States*, was duly and lawfully issued May 5, 2009. Core Wireless is the current owner of all rights, title, and interest in the '271 patent. A true and correct copy of the '271 patent is attached hereto as Exhibit 5.

11. United States Patent No. 6,266,321 ("the '321 patent"), entitled *Method For Transmitting Two Parallel Channels Using Code Division And An Apparatus Realizing The Method*, was duly and lawfully issued July 24, 2001. Core Wireless is the current owner of all rights, title, and interest in the '321 patent. A true and correct copy of the '321 patent is attached hereto as Exhibit 6.

12. United States Patent No. 6,978,143 ("the '143 patent"), entitled *Method And Arrangement For Managing Packet Data Transfer In A Cellular System*, was duly and lawfully issued December 20, 2005. Core Wireless is the current owner of all rights, title, and interest in the '143 patent. A true and correct copy of the '143 patent is attached hereto as Exhibit 7.

13. United States Patent No. 7,804,850 ("the '850 patent"), entitled *Slow Mac-E For Autonomous Transmission In High Speed Uplink Packet Access (HSUPA) Along With Service Specific Transmission Time Control*, was duly and lawfully issued September 28, 2010. Core Wireless is the current owner of all rights, title, and interest in the '850 patent. A true and correct copy of the '850 patent is attached hereto as Exhibit 8.

14. United States Patent No. 7,817,679 ("the '679 patent"), entitled *Method And A System For Transferring AMR Signaling Frames On Halfrate Channels,* was duly and lawfully issued October 19, 2010. Core Wireless is the current owner of all rights, title, and interest in the '679 patent. A true and correct copy of the '679 patent is attached hereto as Exhibit 9.

15. United States Patent No. 7,415,045 ("the '045 patent"), entitled *Method And A System For Transferring AMR Signaling Frames On Halfrate Channels*, was duly and lawfully issued August 19, 2008. Core Wireless is the current owner of all rights, title, and interest in the '045 patent. A true and correct copy of the '045 patent is attached hereto as Exhibit 10.

16. United States Patent No. 6,674,860 ("the '860 patent"), entitled *Method And Arrangement For Managing A Service In A Mobile Communications System*, was duly and lawfully issued January 6, 2004. Core Wireless is the current owner of all rights, title, and interest in the '860 patent. A true and correct copy of the '860 patent is attached hereto as Exhibit 11.

17. United States Patent No. 7,383,022 ("the '022 patent"), entitled *Mobile Equipment Based Filtering For Packet Radio Service*, was duly and lawfully issued June 3,
2008. Core Wireless is the current owner of all rights, title, and interest in the '022 patent. A
true and correct copy of the '022 patent is attached hereto as Exhibit 12.

18. United States Patent No. 7,599,664 ("the '664 patent"), entitled *Mobile*

Equipment Based Filtering For Packet Radio Service (PRS), was duly and lawfully issued October 6, 2009. Core Wireless is the current owner of all rights, title, and interest in the '664 patent. A true and correct copy of the '664 patent is attached hereto as Exhibit 13.

19. United States Patent No. 8,259,689 ("the '689 patent"), entitled *Method And Apparatus For Improving A Mobile Station Cell Change Operation In The General Packet Radio System (GPRS)),* was duly and lawfully issued September 4, 2012. Core Wireless is the current owner of all rights, title, and interest in the '689 patent. A true and correct copy of the '689 patent is attached hereto as Exhibit 14.

FIRST COUNT

(Infringement of the '277 patent)

20. Plaintiff incorporates by reference the allegations set forth in Paragraphs 1-19 of this Complaint as though fully set forth herein.

21. Apple has infringed and is infringing the '277 patent by making, using, offering to sell, and/or selling in the United States, and/or importing into the United States, without authority, products and services including wireless communication devices including but not limited to the Apple iPad, Apple iPad 2, Apple new iPad (3rd generation), Apple iPad with Retina display, Apple iPad mini, Apple iPhone 3G, Apple iPhone 3GS, Apple iPhone 4, Apple iPhone 4S, and Apple iPhone 5 that are covered by one or more claims of the '277 patent.

22. Apple has induced infringement and/or contributed to the infringement, and is inducing infringement and/or contributing to the infringement of the '277 Patent by making, using, offering to sell, and/or selling in the United States, and/or importing into the United States, without authority, products and services including wireless communication devices including but not limited to the Apple iPad, Apple iPad 2, Apple new iPad (3rd generation),

Apple iPad with Retina display, Apple iPad mini, Apple iPhone 3G, Apple iPhone 3GS, Apple iPhone 4, Apple iPhone 4S, and Apple iPhone 5, that are covered by one or more claims of the '277 patent, including selling the products and services to customers. Apple's customers who purchase products and services thereof and operate such products and services thereof in accordance with Apple's instructions directly infringe one or more claims of the '277 patent.

23. Apple's infringing activities have been and continue to be willful.

24. Upon information and belief, at least as early as June 14, 2011, upon settlement of all patent litigation between Apple and Nokia through a licensing agreement (*See* Nokia's June 14, 2011 press release attached hereto as Exhibit 15), Apple was aware of the '277 patent, had knowledge of the infringing nature of its activities, and has nevertheless continued its infringing activities.

25. Products made and sold in accordance with the following standards infringe one or more claims of the '277 patent:

- a. 3GPP Standard TS 23.060 V6.7.0;
- b. 3GPP Standard TS 23.221 V6.3.0.
- c. 3GPP Standard TS 24.008 V6.7.0.

26. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.060 V6.7.0.

27. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.221 V6.3.0.

28. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 24.008 V6.7.0.

29. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.060 V6.7.0, Section 5.4.0 titled "General."

30. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.060 V6.7.0, Section 6.5.3 titled "Combined GPRS / IMSI Attach procedure."

31. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.060 V6.7.0, Section 6.9.2 titled "Location Management Procedures (Iu-mode)."

32. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.060 V6.7.0, Section 6.9.2.1 titled "Routeing Area Update Procedure."

33. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.060 V6.7.0, Section 6.13.1.2 titled "A/Gb mode to Iu mode Intra-SGSN Change."

34. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.060 V6.7.0, Section 6.13.2.2 titled "A/Gb mode to Iu mode Inter-SGSN Change."

35. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.221 V6.3.0, Section 6.2 titled "Location management and mobility management concept overview."

36. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.221 V6.3.0, Section 6.6 titled "MM functionality in different UE service states."

37. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.221 V6.3.0, Section 6.9.2 titled "Location area update."

38. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 24.008 V6.7.0, Section 2.2.2 titled "Vocabulary."

39. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 24.008 V6.7.0, Section 4.1 titled "General."

40. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 24.008 V6.7.0, Section 4.5.1.1 titled "MM connection establishment initiated by the mobile station."

41. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 24.008 V6.7.0, Section 4.5.3.1 titled "Release of associated RR connection."

42. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 24.008 V6.7.0, Section 4.7.3.1 titled "GPRS attach procedure for GPRS services."

43. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 24.008 V6.7.0, Section 4.7.3.1.1 titled "GPRS attach procedure initiation."

44. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 24.008 V6.7.0, Section 4.7.3.1.3 titled "GPRS attach accepted by the network."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 10 of 365 PageID #: 1527

45. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 24.008 V6.7.0, Section 4.7.3.2.1 titled "Combined GPRS attach procedure initiation."

46. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 24.008 V6.7.0, Section 4.7.5 titled "Routing area updating procedure."

47. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 24.008 V6.7.0, Section 4.7.5.1.1 titled "Normal and periodic routing area updating procedure initiation."

48. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 24.008 V6.7.0, Section 4.7.5.2.1 titled "Combined routing area updating procedure initiation."

49. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 24.008 V6.7.0, Section 4.7.13 titled "Service Request procedure (Iu mode only)."

50. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 24.008 V6.7.0, Section 9.2.5 titled "CM service accept."

51. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 24.008 V6.7.0, Section 9.2.9 titled "CM service request."

52. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 24.008 V6.7.0, Section 9.4.1 titled "Attach request."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 11 of 365 PageID #: 1528

53. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 24.008 V6.7.0, Section 9.4.14 titled "Routing area update request."

54. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 24.008 V10.3.0, Section 10.5.3.3 titled "CM service type."

55. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 24.008 V10.3.0, Section 10.5.5.18 titled "Update type."

56. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 24.008 V6.7.0, Section 10.5.5.2 titled "Attach type."

57. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.060 V6.7.0.

58. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.221 V6.3.0.

59. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 24.008 V6.7.0.

60. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.060 V6.7.0, Section 5.4.0 titled "General."

61. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.060 V6.7.0, Section 6.5.3 titled "Combined GPRS / IMSI Attach procedure."

62. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.060 V6.7.0, Section 6.9.2 titled "Location Management Procedures (Iu-mode)."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 12 of 365 PageID #: 1529

63. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.060 V6.7.0, Section 6.9.2.1 titled "Routeing Area Update Procedure."

64. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.060 V6.7.0, Section 6.13.1.2 titled "A/Gb mode to Iu mode Intra-SGSN Change."

65. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.060 V6.7.0, Section 6.13.2.2 titled "A/Gb mode to Iu mode Inter-SGSN Change."

66. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.221 V6.3.0, Section 6.2 titled "Location management and mobility management concept overview."

67. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.221 V6.3.0, Section 6.6 titled "MM functionality in different UE service states."

68. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.221 V6.3.0, Section 6.9.2 titled "Location area update."

69. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 24.008 V6.7.0, Section 2.2.2 titled "Vocabulary."

70. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 24.008 V6.7.0, Section 4.1 titled "General."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 13 of 365 PageID #: 1530

71. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 24.008 V6.7.0, Section 4.5.1.1 titled "MM connection establishment initiated by the mobile station."

72. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 24.008 V6.7.0, Section 4.5.3.1 titled "Release of associated RR connection."

73. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 24.008 V6.7.0, Section 4.7.3.1 titled "GPRS attach procedure for GPRS services."

74. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 24.008 V6.7.0, Section 4.7.3.1.1 titled "GPRS attach procedure initiation."

75. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 24.008 V6.7.0, Section 4.7.3.1.3 titled "GPRS attach accepted by the network."

76. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 24.008 V6.7.0, Section 4.7.3.2.1 titled "Combined GPRS attach procedure initiation."

77. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 24.008 V6.7.0, Section 4.7.5 titled "Routing area updating procedure."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 14 of 365 PageID #: 1531

78. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 24.008 V6.7.0, Section 4.7.5.1.1 titled "Normal and periodic routing area updating procedure initiation."

79. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 24.008 V6.7.0, Section 4.7.5.2.1 titled "Combined routing area updating procedure initiation."

80. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 24.008 V6.7.0, Section 4.7.13 titled "Service Request procedure (Iu mode only)."

81. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 24.008 V6.7.0, Section 9.2.5 titled "CM service accept."

82. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 24.008 V6.7.0, Section 9.2.9 titled "CM service request."

83. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 24.008 V6.7.0, Section 9.4.1 titled "Attach request."

84. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 24.008 V6.7.0, Section 9.4.14 titled "Routing area update request."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 15 of 365 PageID #: 1532

85. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 24.008 V10.3.0, Section 10.5.3.3 titled "CM service type."

86. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 24.008 V10.3.0, Section 10.5.5.18 titled "Update type."

87. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 24.008 V6.7.0, Section 10.5.5.2 titled "Attach type."

88. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.060 V6.7.0.

89. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.221 V6.3.0.

90. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 24.008 V6.7.0.

91. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.060 V6.7.0, Section 5.4.0 titled "General."

92. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.060 V6.7.0, Section 6.5.3 titled "Combined GPRS / IMSI Attach procedure."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 16 of 365 PageID #: 1533

93. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.060 V6.7.0, Section 6.9.2 titled "Location Management Procedures (Iu-mode)."

94. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.060 V6.7.0, Section 6.9.2.1 titled "Routeing Area Update Procedure."

95. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.060 V6.7.0, Section 6.13.1.2 titled "A/Gb mode to Iu mode Intra-SGSN Change."

96. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.060 V6.7.0, Section 6.13.2.2 titled "A/Gb mode to Iu mode Inter-SGSN Change."

97. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.221 V6.3.0, Section 6.2 titled "Location management and mobility management concept overview."

98. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.221 V6.3.0, Section 6.6 titled "MM functionality in different UE service states."

99. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad(3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.221 V6.3.0, Section 6.9.2 titled"Location area update."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 17 of 365 PageID #: 1534

100. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 24.008 V6.7.0, Section 2.2.2 titled "Vocabulary."

101. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 24.008 V6.7.0, Section 4.1 titled "General."

102. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 24.008 V6.7.0, Section 4.5.1.1 titled "MM connection establishment initiated by the mobile station."

103. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 24.008 V6.7.0, Section 4.5.3.1 titled "Release of associated RR connection."

104. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 24.008 V6.7.0, Section 4.7.3.1 titled "GPRS attach procedure for GPRS services."

105. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 24.008 V6.7.0, Section 4.7.3.1.1 titled "GPRS attach procedure initiation."

106. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 24.008 V6.7.0, Section 4.7.3.1.3 titled "GPRS attach accepted by the network."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 18 of 365 PageID #: 1535

107. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 24.008 V6.7.0, Section 4.7.3.2.1 titled "Combined GPRS attach procedure initiation."

108. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 24.008 V6.7.0, Section 4.7.5 titled "Routing area updating procedure."

109. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 24.008 V6.7.0, Section 4.7.5.1.1 titled "Normal and periodic routing area updating procedure initiation."

110. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 24.008 V6.7.0, Section 4.7.5.2.1 titled "Combined routing area updating procedure initiation."

111. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 24.008 V6.7.0, Section 4.7.13 titled "Service Request procedure (Iu mode only)."

112. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad(3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 24.008 V6.7.0, Section 9.2.5 titled"CM service accept."

113. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad(3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 24.008 V6.7.0, Section 9.2.9 titled"CM service request."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 19 of 365 PageID #: 1536

114. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 24.008 V6.7.0, Section 9.4.1 titled "Attach request."

115. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 24.008 V6.7.0, Section 9.4.14 titled "Routing area update request."

116. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 24.008 V10.3.0, Section 10.5.3.3 titled "CM service type."

117. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 24.008 V10.3.0, Section 10.5.5.18 titled "Update type."

118. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 24.008 V6.7.0, Section 10.5.5.2 titled "Attach type."

119. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.060 V6.7.0.

120. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.221 V6.3.0.

121. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 24.008 V6.7.0.

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 20 of 365 PageID #: 1537

122. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.060 V6.7.0, Section 5.4.0 titled "General."

123. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.060 V6.7.0, Section 6.5.3 titled "Combined GPRS / IMSI Attach procedure."

124. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.060 V6.7.0, Section 6.9.2 titled "Location Management Procedures (Iu-mode)."

125. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.060 V6.7.0, Section 6.9.2.1 titled "Routeing Area Update Procedure."

126. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.060 V6.7.0, Section 6.13.1.2 titled "A/Gb mode to Iu mode Intra-SGSN Change."

127. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.060 V6.7.0, Section 6.13.2.2 titled "A/Gb mode to Iu mode Inter-SGSN Change."

128. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.221 V6.3.0, Section 6.2 titled "Location management and mobility management concept overview."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 21 of 365 PageID #: 1538

129. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.221 V6.3.0, Section 6.6 titled "MM functionality in different UE service states."

130. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.221 V6.3.0, Section 6.9.2 titled "Location area update."

131. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 24.008 V6.7.0, Section 2.2.2 titled "Vocabulary."

132. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 24.008 V6.7.0, Section 4.1 titled "General."

133. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 24.008 V6.7.0, Section 4.5.1.1 titled "MM connection establishment initiated by the mobile station."

134. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 24.008 V6.7.0, Section 4.5.3.1 titled "Release of associated RR connection."

135. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 24.008 V6.7.0, Section 4.7.3.1 titled "GPRS attach procedure for GPRS services."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 22 of 365 PageID #: 1539

136. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 24.008 V6.7.0, Section 4.7.3.1.1 titled "GPRS attach procedure initiation."

137. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 24.008 V6.7.0, Section 4.7.3.1.3 titled "GPRS attach accepted by the network."

138. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 24.008 V6.7.0, Section 4.7.3.2.1 titled "Combined GPRS attach procedure initiation."

139. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 24.008 V6.7.0, Section 4.7.5 titled "Routing area updating procedure."

140. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 24.008 V6.7.0, Section 4.7.5.1.1 titled "Normal and periodic routing area updating procedure initiation."

141. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 24.008 V6.7.0, Section 4.7.5.2.1 titled "Combined routing area updating procedure initiation."

142. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 24.008 V6.7.0, Section 4.7.13 titled "Service Request procedure (Iu mode only)."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 23 of 365 PageID #: 1540

143. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 24.008 V6.7.0, Section 9.2.5 titled "CM service accept."

144. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 24.008 V6.7.0, Section 9.2.9 titled "CM service request."

145. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 24.008 V6.7.0, Section 9.4.1 titled "Attach request."

146. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 24.008 V6.7.0, Section 9.4.14 titled "Routing area update request."

147. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 24.008 V10.3.0, Section 10.5.3.3 titled "CM service type."

148. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 24.008 V10.3.0, Section 10.5.5.18 titled "Update type."

149. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 24.008 V6.7.0, Section 10.5.5.2 titled "Attach type."

150. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.060 V6.7.0.

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 24 of 365 PageID #: 1541

151. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.221 V6.3.0.

152. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 24.008 V6.7.0.

153. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.060 V6.7.0, Section 5.4.0 titled "General."

154. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.060 V6.7.0, Section 6.5.3 titled "Combined GPRS / IMSI Attach procedure."

155. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.060 V6.7.0, Section 6.9.2 titled "Location Management Procedures (Iu-mode)."

156. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.060 V6.7.0, Section 6.9.2.1 titled "Routeing Area Update Procedure."

157. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.060 V6.7.0, Section 6.13.1.2 titled "A/Gb mode to Iu mode Intra-SGSN Change."

158. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.060 V6.7.0, Section 6.13.2.2 titled "A/Gb mode to Iu mode Inter-SGSN Change."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 25 of 365 PageID #: 1542

159. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.221 V6.3.0, Section 6.2 titled "Location management and mobility management concept overview."

160. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.221 V6.3.0, Section 6.6 titled "MM functionality in different UE service states."

161. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.221 V6.3.0, Section 6.9.2 titled "Location area update."

162. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 24.008 V6.7.0, Section 2.2.2 titled "Vocabulary."

163. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 24.008 V6.7.0, Section 4.1 titled "General."

164. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 24.008 V6.7.0, Section 4.5.1.1 titled "MM connection establishment initiated by the mobile station."

165. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 24.008 V6.7.0, Section 4.5.3.1 titled "Release of associated RR connection."

166. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 24.008 V6.7.0, Section 4.7.3.1 titled "GPRS attach procedure for GPRS services."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 26 of 365 PageID #: 1543

167. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 24.008 V6.7.0, Section 4.7.3.1.1 titled "GPRS attach procedure initiation."

168. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 24.008 V6.7.0, Section 4.7.3.1.3 titled "GPRS attach accepted by the network."

169. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 24.008 V6.7.0, Section 4.7.3.2.1 titled "Combined GPRS attach procedure initiation."

170. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 24.008 V6.7.0, Section 4.7.5 titled "Routing area updating procedure."

171. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 24.008 V6.7.0, Section 4.7.5.1.1 titled "Normal and periodic routing area updating procedure initiation."

172. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 24.008 V6.7.0, Section 4.7.5.2.1 titled "Combined routing area updating procedure initiation."

173. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 24.008 V6.7.0, Section 4.7.13 titled "Service Request procedure (Iu mode only)."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 27 of 365 PageID #: 1544

174. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 24.008 V6.7.0, Section 9.2.5 titled "CM service accept."

175. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 24.008 V6.7.0, Section 9.2.9 titled "CM service request."

176. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 24.008 V6.7.0, Section 9.4.1 titled "Attach request."

177. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 24.008 V6.7.0, Section 9.4.14 titled "Routing area update request."

178. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 24.008 V10.3.0, Section 10.5.3.3 titled "CM service type."

179. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 24.008 V10.3.0, Section 10.5.5.18 titled "Update type."

180. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 24.008 V6.7.0, Section 10.5.5.2 titled "Attach type."

181. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.060 V6.7.0.

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 28 of 365 PageID #: 1545

182. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.221 V6.3.0.

183. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 24.008 V6.7.0.

184. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.060 V6.7.0, Section 5.4.0 titled "General."

185. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.060 V6.7.0, Section 6.5.3 titled "Combined GPRS / IMSI Attach procedure."

186. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.060 V6.7.0, Section 6.9.2 titled "Location Management Procedures (Iu-mode)."

187. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.060 V6.7.0, Section 6.9.2.1 titled "Routeing Area Update Procedure."

188. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.060 V6.7.0, Section 6.13.1.2 titled "A/Gb mode to Iu mode Intra-SGSN Change."

189. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.060 V6.7.0, Section 6.13.2.2 titled "A/Gb mode to Iu mode Inter-SGSN Change."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 29 of 365 PageID #: 1546

190. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.221 V6.3.0, Section 6.2 titled "Location management and mobility management concept overview."

191. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.221 V6.3.0, Section 6.6 titled "MM functionality in different UE service states."

192. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.221 V6.3.0, Section 6.9.2 titled "Location area update."

193. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 24.008 V6.7.0, Section 2.2.2 titled "Vocabulary."

194. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 24.008 V6.7.0, Section 4.1 titled "General."

195. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 24.008 V6.7.0, Section 4.5.1.1 titled "MM connection establishment initiated by the mobile station."

196. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 24.008 V6.7.0, Section 4.5.3.1 titled "Release of associated RR connection."

197. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 24.008 V6.7.0, Section 4.7.3.1 titled "GPRS attach procedure for GPRS services."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 30 of 365 PageID #: 1547

198. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 24.008 V6.7.0, Section 4.7.3.1.1 titled "GPRS attach procedure initiation."

199. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 24.008 V6.7.0, Section 4.7.3.1.3 titled "GPRS attach accepted by the network."

200. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 24.008 V6.7.0, Section 4.7.3.2.1 titled "Combined GPRS attach procedure initiation."

201. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 24.008 V6.7.0, Section 4.7.5 titled "Routing area updating procedure."

202. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 24.008 V6.7.0, Section 4.7.5.1.1 titled "Normal and periodic routing area updating procedure initiation."

203. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 24.008 V6.7.0, Section 4.7.5.2.1 titled "Combined routing area updating procedure initiation."

204. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 24.008 V6.7.0, Section 4.7.13 titled "Service Request procedure (Iu mode only)."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 31 of 365 PageID #: 1548

205. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 24.008 V6.7.0, Section 9.2.5 titled "CM service accept."

206. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 24.008 V6.7.0, Section 9.2.9 titled "CM service request."

207. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 24.008 V6.7.0, Section 9.4.1 titled "Attach request."

208. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 24.008 V6.7.0, Section 9.4.14 titled "Routing area update request."

209. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 24.008 V10.3.0, Section 10.5.3.3 titled "CM service type."

210. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 24.008 V10.3.0, Section 10.5.5.18 titled "Update type."

211. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 24.008 V6.7.0, Section 10.5.5.2 titled "Attach type."

212. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.060 V6.7.0.

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 32 of 365 PageID #: 1549

213. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.221 V6.3.0.

214. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 24.008 V6.7.0.

215. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.060 V6.7.0, Section 5.4.0 titled "General."

216. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.060 V6.7.0, Section 6.5.3 titled "Combined GPRS / IMSI Attach procedure."

217. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.060 V6.7.0, Section 6.9.2 titled "Location Management Procedures (Iu-mode)."

218. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.060 V6.7.0, Section 6.9.2.1 titled "Routeing Area Update Procedure."

219. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.060 V6.7.0, Section 6.13.1.2 titled "A/Gb mode to Iu mode Intra-SGSN Change."

220. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.060 V6.7.0, Section 6.13.2.2 titled "A/Gb mode to Iu mode Inter-SGSN Change."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 33 of 365 PageID #: 1550

221. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.221 V6.3.0, Section 6.2 titled "Location management and mobility management concept overview."

222. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.221 V6.3.0, Section 6.6 titled "MM functionality in different UE service states."

223. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.221 V6.3.0, Section 6.9.2 titled "Location area update."

224. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 24.008 V6.7.0, Section 2.2.2 titled "Vocabulary."

225. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 24.008 V6.7.0, Section 4.1 titled "General."

226. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 24.008 V6.7.0, Section 4.5.1.1 titled "MM connection establishment initiated by the mobile station."

227. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 24.008 V6.7.0, Section 4.5.3.1 titled "Release of associated RR connection."

228. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 24.008 V6.7.0, Section 4.7.3.1 titled "GPRS attach procedure for GPRS services."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 34 of 365 PageID #: 1551

229. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 24.008 V6.7.0, Section 4.7.3.1.1 titled "GPRS attach procedure initiation."

230. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 24.008 V6.7.0, Section 4.7.3.1.3 titled "GPRS attach accepted by the network."

231. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 24.008 V6.7.0, Section 4.7.3.2.1 titled "Combined GPRS attach procedure initiation."

232. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 24.008 V6.7.0, Section 4.7.5 titled "Routing area updating procedure."

233. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 24.008 V6.7.0, Section 4.7.5.1.1 titled "Normal and periodic routing area updating procedure initiation."

234. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 24.008 V6.7.0, Section 4.7.5.2.1 titled "Combined routing area updating procedure initiation."

235. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 24.008 V6.7.0, Section 4.7.13 titled "Service Request procedure (Iu mode only)."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 35 of 365 PageID #: 1552

236. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 24.008 V6.7.0, Section 9.2.5 titled "CM service accept."

237. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 24.008 V6.7.0, Section 9.2.9 titled "CM service request."

238. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 24.008 V6.7.0, Section 9.4.1 titled "Attach request."

239. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 24.008 V6.7.0, Section 9.4.14 titled "Routing area update request."

240. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 24.008 V10.3.0, Section 10.5.3.3 titled "CM service type."

241. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 24.008 V10.3.0, Section 10.5.5.18 titled "Update type."

242. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 24.008 V6.7.0, Section 10.5.5.2 titled "Attach type."

243. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.060 V6.7.0.

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 36 of 365 PageID #: 1553

244. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.221 V6.3.0.

245. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 24.008 V6.7.0.

246. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.060 V6.7.0, Section 5.4.0 titled "General."

247. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.060 V6.7.0, Section 6.5.3 titled "Combined GPRS / IMSI Attach procedure."

248. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.060 V6.7.0, Section 6.9.2 titled "Location Management Procedures (Iu-mode)."

249. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.060 V6.7.0, Section 6.9.2.1 titled "Routeing Area Update Procedure."

250. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.060 V6.7.0, Section 6.13.1.2 titled "A/Gb mode to Iu mode Intra-SGSN Change."

251. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.060 V6.7.0, Section 6.13.2.2 titled "A/Gb mode to Iu mode Inter-SGSN Change."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 37 of 365 PageID #: 1554

252. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.221 V6.3.0, Section 6.2 titled "Location management and mobility management concept overview."

253. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.221 V6.3.0, Section 6.6 titled "MM functionality in different UE service states."

254. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.221 V6.3.0, Section 6.9.2 titled "Location area update."

255. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 24.008 V6.7.0, Section 2.2.2 titled "Vocabulary."

256. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 24.008 V6.7.0, Section 4.1 titled "General."

257. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 24.008 V6.7.0, Section 4.5.1.1 titled "MM connection establishment initiated by the mobile station."

258. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 24.008 V6.7.0, Section 4.5.3.1 titled "Release of associated RR connection."

259. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 24.008 V6.7.0, Section 4.7.3.1 titled "GPRS attach procedure for GPRS services."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 38 of 365 PageID #: 1555

260. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 24.008 V6.7.0, Section 4.7.3.1.1 titled "GPRS attach procedure initiation."

261. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 24.008 V6.7.0, Section 4.7.3.1.3 titled "GPRS attach accepted by the network."

262. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 24.008 V6.7.0, Section 4.7.3.2.1 titled "Combined GPRS attach procedure initiation."

263. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 24.008 V6.7.0, Section 4.7.5 titled "Routing area updating procedure."

264. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 24.008 V6.7.0, Section 4.7.5.1.1 titled "Normal and periodic routing area updating procedure initiation."

265. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 24.008 V6.7.0, Section 4.7.5.2.1 titled "Combined routing area updating procedure initiation."

266. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 24.008 V6.7.0, Section 4.7.13 titled "Service Request procedure (Iu mode only)."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 39 of 365 PageID #: 1556

267. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 24.008 V6.7.0, Section 9.2.5 titled "CM service accept."

268. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 24.008 V6.7.0, Section 9.2.9 titled "CM service request."

269. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 24.008 V6.7.0, Section 9.4.1 titled "Attach request."

270. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 24.008 V6.7.0, Section 9.4.14 titled "Routing area update request."

271. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 24.008 V10.3.0, Section 10.5.3.3 titled "CM service type."

272. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 24.008 V10.3.0, Section 10.5.5.18 titled "Update type."

273. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 24.008 V6.7.0, Section 10.5.5.2 titled "Attach type."

274. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.060 V6.7.0.

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 40 of 365 PageID #: 1557

275. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.221 V6.3.0.

276. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 24.008 V6.7.0.

277. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.060 V6.7.0, Section 5.4.0 titled "General."

278. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.060 V6.7.0, Section 6.5.3 titled "Combined GPRS / IMSI Attach procedure."

279. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.060 V6.7.0, Section 6.9.2 titled "Location Management Procedures (Iu-mode)."

280. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.060 V6.7.0, Section 6.9.2.1 titled "Routeing Area Update Procedure."

281. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.060 V6.7.0, Section 6.13.1.2 titled "A/Gb mode to Iu mode Intra-SGSN Change."

282. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.060 V6.7.0, Section 6.13.2.2 titled "A/Gb mode to Iu mode Inter-SGSN Change."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 41 of 365 PageID #: 1558

283. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.221 V6.3.0, Section 6.2 titled "Location management and mobility management concept overview."

284. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.221 V6.3.0, Section 6.6 titled "MM functionality in different UE service states."

285. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.221 V6.3.0, Section 6.9.2 titled "Location area update."

286. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 24.008 V6.7.0, Section 2.2.2 titled "Vocabulary."

287. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 24.008 V6.7.0, Section 4.1 titled "General."

288. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 24.008 V6.7.0, Section 4.5.1.1 titled "MM connection establishment initiated by the mobile station."

289. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 24.008 V6.7.0, Section 4.5.3.1 titled "Release of associated RR connection."

290. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 24.008 V6.7.0, Section 4.7.3.1 titled "GPRS attach procedure for GPRS services."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 42 of 365 PageID #: 1559

291. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 24.008 V6.7.0, Section 4.7.3.1.1 titled "GPRS attach procedure initiation."

292. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 24.008 V6.7.0, Section 4.7.3.1.3 titled "GPRS attach accepted by the network."

293. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 24.008 V6.7.0, Section 4.7.3.2.1 titled "Combined GPRS attach procedure initiation."

294. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 24.008 V6.7.0, Section 4.7.5 titled "Routing area updating procedure."

295. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 24.008 V6.7.0, Section 4.7.5.1.1 titled "Normal and periodic routing area updating procedure initiation."

296. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 24.008 V6.7.0, Section 4.7.5.2.1 titled "Combined routing area updating procedure initiation."

297. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 24.008 V6.7.0, Section 4.7.13 titled "Service Request procedure (Iu mode only)."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 43 of 365 PageID #: 1560

298. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 24.008 V6.7.0, Section 9.2.5 titled "CM service accept."

299. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 24.008 V6.7.0, Section 9.2.9 titled "CM service request."

300. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 24.008 V6.7.0, Section 9.4.1 titled "Attach request."

301. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 24.008 V6.7.0, Section 9.4.14 titled "Routing area update request."

302. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 24.008 V10.3.0, Section 10.5.3.3 titled "CM service type."

303. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 24.008 V10.3.0, Section 10.5.5.18 titled "Update type."

304. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 24.008 V6.7.0, Section 10.5.5.2 titled "Attach type."

305. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.060 V6.7.0.

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 44 of 365 PageID #: 1561

306. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.221 V6.3.0.

307. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 24.008 V6.7.0.

308. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.060 V6.7.0, Section 5.4.0 titled "General."

309. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.060 V6.7.0, Section 6.5.3 titled "Combined GPRS / IMSI Attach procedure."

310. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.060 V6.7.0, Section 6.9.2 titled "Location Management Procedures (Iu-mode)."

311. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.060 V6.7.0, Section 6.9.2.1 titled "Routeing Area Update Procedure."

312. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.060 V6.7.0, Section 6.13.1.2 titled "A/Gb mode to Iu mode Intra-SGSN Change."

313. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.060 V6.7.0, Section 6.13.2.2 titled "A/Gb mode to Iu mode Inter-SGSN Change."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 45 of 365 PageID #: 1562

314. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.221 V6.3.0, Section 6.2 titled "Location management and mobility management concept overview."

315. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.221 V6.3.0, Section 6.6 titled "MM functionality in different UE service states."

316. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.221 V6.3.0, Section 6.9.2 titled "Location area update."

317. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 24.008 V6.7.0, Section 2.2.2 titled "Vocabulary."

318. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 24.008 V6.7.0, Section 4.1 titled "General."

319. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 24.008 V6.7.0, Section 4.5.1.1 titled "MM connection establishment initiated by the mobile station."

320. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 24.008 V6.7.0, Section 4.5.3.1 titled "Release of associated RR connection."

321. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 24.008 V6.7.0, Section 4.7.3.1 titled "GPRS attach procedure for GPRS services."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 46 of 365 PageID #: 1563

322. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 24.008 V6.7.0, Section 4.7.3.1.1 titled "GPRS attach procedure initiation."

323. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 24.008 V6.7.0, Section 4.7.3.1.3 titled "GPRS attach accepted by the network."

324. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 24.008 V6.7.0, Section 4.7.3.2.1 titled "Combined GPRS attach procedure initiation."

325. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 24.008 V6.7.0, Section 4.7.5 titled "Routing area updating procedure."

326. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 24.008 V6.7.0, Section 4.7.5.1.1 titled "Normal and periodic routing area updating procedure initiation."

327. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 24.008 V6.7.0, Section 4.7.5.2.1 titled "Combined routing area updating procedure initiation."

328. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 24.008 V6.7.0, Section 4.7.13 titled "Service Request procedure (Iu mode only)."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 47 of 365 PageID #: 1564

329. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 24.008 V6.7.0, Section 9.2.5 titled "CM service accept."

330. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 24.008 V6.7.0, Section 9.2.9 titled "CM service request."

331. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 24.008 V6.7.0, Section 9.4.1 titled "Attach request."

332. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 24.008 V6.7.0, Section 9.4.14 titled "Routing area update request."

333. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 24.008 V10.3.0, Section 10.5.3.3 titled "CM service type."

334. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 24.008 V10.3.0, Section 10.5.5.18 titled "Update type."

335. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 24.008 V6.7.0, Section 10.5.5.2 titled "Attach type."

336. Upon information and belief, Apple will continue to directly infringe, induce infringement and/or contribute to the infringement of the '277 patent.

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 48 of 365 PageID #: 1565

337. Upon information and belief, Apple's infringement of the '277 patent is willful entitling Plaintiff to increased damages under 35 U.S.C. § 284 and to attorneys' fees and costs incurred in prosecuting this action under 35 U.S.C. § 285.

338. Apple's acts of infringement have caused damage to Plaintiff and Plaintiff is entitled to recover from Apple the damages sustained by Plaintiff as a result of Apple's wrongful acts in an amount subject to proof at trial.

SECOND COUNT

(Infringement of the '347 patent)

339. Plaintiff incorporates by reference the allegations set forth in Paragraphs 1-338 of this Complaint as though fully set forth herein.

340. Apple has infringed and is infringing the '347 patent by making, using, offering to sell, and/or selling in the United States, and/or importing into the United States, without authority, products and services including wireless communication devices including but not limited to the Apple iPad, Apple iPad 2, Apple new iPad (3rd generation), Apple iPad with Retina display, Apple iPad mini, Apple iPhone 3G, Apple iPhone 3GS, Apple iPhone 4, Apple iPhone 4S, and Apple iPhone 5 that are covered by one or more claims of the '347 patent.

341. Apple has induced infringement and/or contributed to the infringement, and is inducing infringement and/or contributing to the infringement of the '347 Patent by making, using, offering to sell, and/or selling in the United States, and/or importing into the United States, without authority, products and services including wireless communication devices including but not limited to the Apple iPad, Apple iPad 2, Apple new iPad (3rd generation), Apple iPad with Retina display, Apple iPad mini, Apple iPhone 3G, Apple iPhone 3GS, Apple iPhone 4, Apple iPhone 4S, and Apple iPhone 5, that are covered by one or more claims of the '347 patent, including selling the products and services to customers. Apple's customers who

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 49 of 365 PageID #: 1566

purchase products and services thereof and operate such products and services thereof in accordance with Apple's instructions directly infringe one or more claims of the '347 patent.

342. Apple's infringing activities have been and continue to be willful.

343. Upon information and belief, at least as early as June 14, 2011, upon settlement of all patent litigation between Apple and Nokia through a licensing agreement (*See* Nokia's June 14, 2011 press release attached hereto as Exhibit 15), Apple was aware of the '347 patent, had knowledge of the infringing nature of its activities, and has nevertheless continued its infringing activities.

344. Products made and sold in accordance with the following standards infringe one or more claims of the '347 patent:

- a. 3GPP Standard TS 25.201 V5.0.0;
- b. 3GPP Standard TS 25.211 V5.1.0;
- c. 3GPP Standard TS 25.214 V5.5.0;
- d. 3GPP Standard TS 25.308 V5.3.0.

345. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.201 V5.0.0.

346. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.211 V5.1.0.

347. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.214 V5.5.0.

348. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.308 V5.3.0.

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 50 of 365 PageID #: 1567

349. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.201 V5.0.0, Section 4.1.2 titled "Service provided to higher layers."

350. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.211 V5.1.0, Section 5.3.3.12 titled "Shared Control Channel (HS-SCCH)."

351. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.211 V5.1.0, Section 5.3.3.13 titled "High Speed Physical Downlink Shared Channel (HS-PDSCH)."

352. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.211 V5.1.0, Section 7.8 titled "HS-SCCH/HS-PDSCH timing."

353. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.214 V5.5.0, Section 6A.1.1 titled "UE procedure for receiving HS-DSCH."

354. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.308 V5.3.0, Section 1 titled "Scope."

355. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.308 V5.3.0, Section 3.1 titled "Definitions."

356. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.308 V5.3.0, Section 3.2 titled "Abbreviations."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 51 of 365 PageID #: 1568

357. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.308 V5.3.0, Section 5.2.2.1 titled "FDD Downlink Physical layer Model."

358. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.308 V5.3.0, Section 5.3 titled "Transport channel attributes."

359. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.308 V5.3.0, Section 7.1.2.1 titled "Shared control channel signaling."

360. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.308 V5.3.0, Section 8.1.1 titled "UE identification."

361. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.201 V5.0.0.

362. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.211 V5.1.0.

363. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.214 V5.5.0.

364. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.308 V5.3.0.

365. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.201 V5.0.0, Section 4.1.2 titled "Service provided to higher layers."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 52 of 365 PageID #: 1569

366. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.211 V5.1.0, Section 5.3.3.12 titled "Shared Control Channel (HS-SCCH)."

367. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.211 V5.1.0, Section 5.3.3.13 titled "High Speed Physical Downlink Shared Channel (HS-PDSCH)."

368. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.211 V5.1.0, Section 7.8 titled "HS-SCCH/HS-PDSCH timing."

369. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.214 V5.5.0, Section 6A.1.1 titled "UE procedure for receiving HS-DSCH."

370. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.308 V5.3.0, Section 1 titled "Scope."

371. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.308 V5.3.0, Section 3.1 titled "Definitions."

372. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.308 V5.3.0, Section 3.2 titled "Abbreviations."

373. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.308 V5.3.0, Section 5.2.2.1 titled "FDD Downlink Physical layer Model."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 53 of 365 PageID #: 1570

374. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.308 V5.3.0, Section 5.3 titled "Transport channel attributes."

375. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.308 V5.3.0, Section 7.1.2.1 titled "Shared control channel signaling."

376. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.308 V5.3.0, Section 8.1.1 titled "UE identification."

377. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.201 V5.0.0.

378. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.211 V5.1.0.

379. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.214 V5.5.0.

380. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.308 V5.3.0.

381. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.201 V5.0.0, Section 4.1.2 titled "Service provided to higher layers."

382. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.211 V5.1.0, Section 5.3.3.12 titled "Shared Control Channel (HS-SCCH)."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 54 of 365 PageID #: 1571

383. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.211 V5.1.0, Section 5.3.3.13 titled "High Speed Physical Downlink Shared Channel (HS-PDSCH)."

384. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.211 V5.1.0, Section 7.8 titled "HS-SCCH/HS-PDSCH timing."

385. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.214 V5.5.0, Section 6A.1.1 titled "UE procedure for receiving HS-DSCH."

386. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.308 V5.3.0, Section 1 titled "Scope."

387. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.308 V5.3.0, Section 3.1 titled "Definitions."

388. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.308 V5.3.0, Section 3.2 titled "Abbreviations."

389. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.308 V5.3.0, Section 5.2.2.1 titled "FDD Downlink Physical layer Model."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 55 of 365 PageID #: 1572

390. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.308 V5.3.0, Section 5.3 titled "Transport channel attributes."

391. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.308 V5.3.0, Section 7.1.2.1 titled "Shared control channel signaling."

392. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.308 V5.3.0, Section 8.1.1 titled "UE identification."

393. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.201 V5.0.0.

394. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.211 V5.1.0.

395. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.214 V5.5.0.

396. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.308 V5.3.0.

397. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.201 V5.0.0, Section 4.1.2 titled "Service provided to higher layers."

398. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.211 V5.1.0, Section 5.3.3.12 titled "Shared Control Channel (HS-SCCH)."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 56 of 365 PageID #: 1573

399. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.211 V5.1.0, Section 5.3.3.13 titled "High Speed Physical Downlink Shared Channel (HS-PDSCH)."

400. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.211 V5.1.0, Section 7.8 titled "HS-SCCH/HS-PDSCH timing."

401. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.214 V5.5.0, Section 6A.1.1 titled "UE procedure for receiving HS-DSCH."

402. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.308 V5.3.0, Section 1 titled "Scope."

403. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.308 V5.3.0, Section 3.1 titled "Definitions."

404. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.308 V5.3.0, Section 3.2 titled "Abbreviations."

405. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.308 V5.3.0, Section 5.2.2.1 titled "FDD Downlink Physical layer Model."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 57 of 365 PageID #: 1574

406. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.308 V5.3.0, Section 5.3 titled "Transport channel attributes."

407. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.308 V5.3.0, Section 7.1.2.1 titled "Shared control channel signaling."

408. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.308 V5.3.0, Section 8.1.1 titled "UE identification."

409. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.201 V5.0.0.

410. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.211 V5.1.0.

411. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.214 V5.5.0.

412. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.308 V5.3.0.

413. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.201 V5.0.0, Section 4.1.2 titled "Service provided to higher layers."

414. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.211 V5.1.0, Section 5.3.3.12 titled "Shared Control Channel (HS-SCCH)."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 58 of 365 PageID #: 1575

415. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.211 V5.1.0, Section 5.3.3.13 titled "High Speed Physical Downlink Shared Channel (HS-PDSCH)."

416. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.211 V5.1.0, Section 7.8 titled "HS-SCCH/HS-PDSCH timing."

417. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.214 V5.5.0, Section 6A.1.1 titled "UE procedure for receiving HS-DSCH."

418. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.308 V5.3.0, Section 1 titled "Scope."

419. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.308 V5.3.0, Section 3.1 titled "Definitions."

420. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.308 V5.3.0, Section 3.2 titled "Abbreviations."

421. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.308 V5.3.0, Section 5.2.2.1 titled "FDD Downlink Physical layer Model."

422. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.308 V5.3.0, Section 5.3 titled "Transport channel attributes."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 59 of 365 PageID #: 1576

423. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.308 V5.3.0, Section 7.1.2.1 titled "Shared control channel signaling."

424. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.308 V5.3.0, Section 8.1.1 titled "UE identification."

425. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.201 V5.0.0.

426. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.211 V5.1.0.

427. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.214 V5.5.0.

428. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.308 V5.3.0.

429. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.201 V5.0.0, Section 4.1.2 titled "Service provided to higher layers."

430. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.211 V5.1.0, Section 5.3.3.12 titled "Shared Control Channel (HS-SCCH)."

431. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.211 V5.1.0, Section 5.3.3.13 titled "High Speed Physical Downlink Shared Channel (HS-PDSCH)."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 60 of 365 PageID #: 1577

432. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.211 V5.1.0, Section 7.8 titled "HS-SCCH/HS-PDSCH timing."

433. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.214 V5.5.0, Section 6A.1.1 titled "UE procedure for receiving HS-DSCH."

434. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.308 V5.3.0, Section 1 titled "Scope."

435. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.308 V5.3.0, Section 3.1 titled "Definitions."

436. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.308 V5.3.0, Section 3.2 titled "Abbreviations."

437. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.308 V5.3.0, Section 5.2.2.1 titled "FDD Downlink Physical layer Model."

438. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.308 V5.3.0, Section 5.3 titled "Transport channel attributes."

439. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.308 V5.3.0, Section 7.1.2.1 titled "Shared control channel signaling."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 61 of 365 PageID #: 1578

440. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.308 V5.3.0, Section 8.1.1 titled "UE identification."

441. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.201 V5.0.0.

442. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.211 V5.1.0.

443. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.214 V5.5.0.

444. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.308 V5.3.0.

445. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.201 V5.0.0, Section 4.1.2 titled "Service provided to higher layers."

446. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.211 V5.1.0, Section 5.3.3.12 titled "Shared Control Channel (HS-SCCH)."

447. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.211 V5.1.0, Section 5.3.3.13 titled "High Speed Physical Downlink Shared Channel (HS-PDSCH)."

448. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.211 V5.1.0, Section 7.8 titled "HS-SCCH/HS-PDSCH timing."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 62 of 365 PageID #: 1579

449. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.214 V5.5.0, Section 6A.1.1 titled "UE procedure for receiving HS-DSCH."

450. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.308 V5.3.0, Section 1 titled "Scope."

451. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.308 V5.3.0, Section 3.1 titled "Definitions."

452. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.308 V5.3.0, Section 3.2 titled "Abbreviations."

453. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.308 V5.3.0, Section 5.2.2.1 titled "FDD Downlink Physical layer Model."

454. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.308 V5.3.0, Section 5.3 titled "Transport channel attributes."

455. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.308 V5.3.0, Section 7.1.2.1 titled "Shared control channel signaling."

456. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.308 V5.3.0, Section 8.1.1 titled "UE identification."

457. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.201 V5.0.0.

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 63 of 365 PageID #: 1580

458. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.211 V5.1.0.

459. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.214 V5.5.0.

460. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.308 V5.3.0.

461. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.201 V5.0.0, Section 4.1.2 titled "Service provided to higher layers."

462. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.211 V5.1.0, Section 5.3.3.12 titled "Shared Control Channel (HS-SCCH)."

463. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.211 V5.1.0, Section 5.3.3.13 titled "High Speed Physical Downlink Shared Channel (HS-PDSCH)."

464. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.211 V5.1.0, Section 7.8 titled "HS-SCCH/HS-PDSCH timing."

465. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.214 V5.5.0, Section 6A.1.1 titled "UE procedure for receiving HS-DSCH."

466. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.308 V5.3.0, Section 1 titled "Scope."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 64 of 365 PageID #: 1581

467. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.308 V5.3.0, Section 3.1 titled "Definitions."

468. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.308 V5.3.0, Section 3.2 titled "Abbreviations."

469. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.308 V5.3.0, Section 5.2.2.1 titled "FDD Downlink Physical layer Model."

470. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.308 V5.3.0, Section 5.3 titled "Transport channel attributes."

471. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.308 V5.3.0, Section 7.1.2.1 titled "Shared control channel signaling."

472. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.308 V5.3.0, Section 8.1.1 titled "UE identification."

473. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.201 V5.0.0.

474. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.211 V5.1.0.

475. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.214 V5.5.0.

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 65 of 365 PageID #: 1582

476. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.308 V5.3.0.

477. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.201 V5.0.0, Section 4.1.2 titled "Service provided to higher layers."

478. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.211 V5.1.0, Section 5.3.3.12 titled "Shared Control Channel (HS-SCCH)."

479. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.211 V5.1.0, Section 5.3.3.13 titled "High Speed Physical Downlink Shared Channel (HS-PDSCH)."

480. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.211 V5.1.0, Section 7.8 titled "HS-SCCH/HS-PDSCH timing."

481. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.214 V5.5.0, Section 6A.1.1 titled "UE procedure for receiving HS-DSCH."

482. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.308 V5.3.0, Section 1 titled "Scope."

483. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.308 V5.3.0, Section 3.1 titled "Definitions."

484. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.308 V5.3.0, Section 3.2 titled "Abbreviations."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 66 of 365 PageID #: 1583

485. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.308 V5.3.0, Section 5.2.2.1 titled "FDD Downlink Physical layer Model."

486. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.308 V5.3.0, Section 5.3 titled "Transport channel attributes."

487. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.308 V5.3.0, Section 7.1.2.1 titled "Shared control channel signaling."

488. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.308 V5.3.0, Section 8.1.1 titled "UE identification."

489. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.201 V5.0.0.

490. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.211 V5.1.0.

491. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.214 V5.5.0.

492. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.308 V5.3.0.

493. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.201 V5.0.0, Section 4.1.2 titled "Service provided to higher layers."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 67 of 365 PageID #: 1584

494. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.211 V5.1.0, Section 5.3.3.12 titled "Shared Control Channel (HS-SCCH)."

495. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.211 V5.1.0, Section 5.3.3.13 titled "High Speed Physical Downlink Shared Channel (HS-PDSCH)."

496. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.211 V5.1.0, Section 7.8 titled "HS-SCCH/HS-PDSCH timing."

497. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.214 V5.5.0, Section 6A.1.1 titled "UE procedure for receiving HS-DSCH."

498. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.308 V5.3.0, Section 1 titled "Scope."

499. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.308 V5.3.0, Section 3.1 titled "Definitions."

500. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.308 V5.3.0, Section 3.2 titled "Abbreviations."

501. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.308 V5.3.0, Section 5.2.2.1 titled "FDD Downlink Physical layer Model."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 68 of 365 PageID #: 1585

502. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.308 V5.3.0, Section 5.3 titled "Transport channel attributes."

503. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.308 V5.3.0, Section 7.1.2.1 titled "Shared control channel signaling."

504. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.308 V5.3.0, Section 8.1.1 titled "UE identification."

505. Upon information and belief, Apple will continue to directly infringe, induce infringement and/or contribute to the infringement of the '347 patent.

506. Upon information and belief, Apple's infringement of the '347 patent is willful entitling Plaintiff to increased damages under 35 U.S.C. § 284 and to attorneys' fees and costs incurred in prosecuting this action under 35 U.S.C. § 285.

507. Apple's acts of infringement have caused damage to Plaintiff and Plaintiff is entitled to recover from Apple the damages sustained by Plaintiff as a result of Apple's wrongful acts in an amount subject to proof at trial.

THIRD COUNT

(Infringement of the '181 patent)

508. Plaintiff incorporates by reference the allegations set forth in Paragraphs 1-507 of this Complaint as though fully set forth herein.

509. Apple has infringed and is infringing the '181 patent by making, using, offering to sell, and/or selling in the United States, and/or importing into the United States, without authority, products and services including wireless communication devices including but not

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 69 of 365 PageID #: 1586

limited to the Apple iPad, Apple iPad 2, Apple new iPad (3rd generation), Apple iPad with Retina display, Apple iPad mini, Apple iPhone, Apple iPhone 3G, Apple iPhone 3GS, Apple iPhone 4, Apple iPhone 4S and Apple iPhone 5, that are covered by one or more claims of the '181 patent.

510. Apple has induced infringement and/or contributed to the infringement, and is inducing infringement and/or contributing to the infringement of the '181 Patent by making, using, offering to sell, and/or selling in the United States, and/or importing into the United States, without authority, products and services including wireless communication devices including but not limited to the Apple iPad, Apple iPad 2, Apple new iPad (3rd generation), Apple iPad with Retina display, Apple iPad mini, Apple iPhone, Apple iPhone 3G, Apple iPhone 3GS, Apple iPhone 4, Apple iPhone 4S and Apple iPhone 5, that are covered by one or more claims of the '181 patent, including selling the products and services to customers. Apple's customers who purchase products and services thereof and operate such products and services thereof in accordance with Apple's instructions directly infringe one or more claims of the '181 patent.

511. Apple's infringing activities have been and continue to be willful.

512. Upon information and belief, at least as early as June 14, 2011, upon settlement of all patent litigation between Apple and Nokia through a licensing agreement (*See* Nokia's June 14, 2011 press release attached hereto as Exhibit 15), Apple was aware of the '181 patent, had knowledge of the infringing nature of its activities, and has nevertheless continued its infringing activities.

513. Products made and sold in accordance with the following standards infringe one or more claims of the '181 patent:

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 70 of 365 PageID #: 1587

a. 3GPP Standard TS 23.060 V6.4.0;

b. 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0;

c. 3GPP Standard TS 44.064 V6.0.0.

514. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standards TS 23.060 V6.4.0.

515. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0.

516. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.064 V6.0.0.

517. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.060 V6.4.0, Section 6.9.1.1 titled "Cell Update Procedure."

518. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 4 titled "Layered overview of radio interface."

519. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 5.2.1 titled "Temporary Block Flow."

520. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 5.5.1.1 titled "Cell reselection."

521. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 7.1 titled "TBF establishment initiated by the mobile station on PCCCH."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 71 of 365 PageID #: 1588

522. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 7.1.2.1 titled "Initiation of the packet access procedure."

523. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 7.1.2.1.1 titled "Access persistence control on PRACH."

524. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 8.1.1.1.2 titled "Resource Reallocation for Uplink."

525. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 9.1.9.3 titled "RLC buffer."

526. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 9.1.11 titled "Segmentation of upper layer PDUs into RLC data units."

527. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.064 V6.0.0, Section 6.4.1.7 titled "NULL command."

528. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standards TS 23.060 V6.4.0.

529. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0.

530. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.064 V6.0.0.

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 72 of 365 PageID #: 1589

531. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.060 V6.4.0, Section 6.9.1.1 titled "Cell Update Procedure."

532. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 4 titled "Layered overview of radio interface."

533. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 5.2.1 titled "Temporary Block Flow."

534. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 5.5.1.1 titled "Cell reselection."

535. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 7.1 titled "TBF establishment initiated by the mobile station on PCCCH."

536. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 7.1.2.1 titled "Initiation of the packet access procedure."

537. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 7.1.2.1.1 titled "Access persistence control on PRACH."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 73 of 365 PageID #: 1590

538. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 8.1.1.1.2 titled "Resource Reallocation for Uplink."

539. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 9.1.9.3 titled "RLC buffer."

540. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 9.1.11 titled "Segmentation of upper layer PDUs into RLC data units."

541. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.064 V6.0.0, Section 6.4.1.7 titled "NULL command."

542. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standards TS 23.060 V6.4.0.

543. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0.

544. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.064 V6.0.0.

545. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.060 V6.4.0, Section 6.9.1.1 titled "Cell Update Procedure."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 74 of 365 PageID #: 1591

546. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 4 titled "Layered overview of radio interface."

547. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 5.2.1 titled "Temporary Block Flow."

548. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 5.5.1.1 titled "Cell reselection."

549. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 7.1 titled "TBF establishment initiated by the mobile station on PCCCH."

550. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 7.1.2.1 titled "Initiation of the packet access procedure."

551. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 7.1.2.1.1 titled "Access persistence control on PRACH."

552. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 8.1.1.1.2 titled "Resource Reallocation for Uplink."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 75 of 365 PageID #: 1592

553. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 9.1.9.3 titled "RLC buffer."

554. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 9.1.11 titled "Segmentation of upper layer PDUs into RLC data units."

555. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.064 V6.0.0, Section 6.4.1.7 titled "NULL command."

556. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standards TS 23.060 V6.4.0.

557. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0.

558. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.064 V6.0.0.

559. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.060 V6.4.0, Section 6.9.1.1 titled "Cell Update Procedure."

560. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 4 titled "Layered overview of radio interface."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 76 of 365 PageID #: 1593

561. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 5.2.1 titled "Temporary Block Flow."

562. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 5.5.1.1 titled "Cell reselection."

563. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 7.1 titled "TBF establishment initiated by the mobile station on PCCCH."

564. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 7.1.2.1 titled "Initiation of the packet access procedure."

565. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 7.1.2.1.1 titled "Access persistence control on PRACH."

566. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 8.1.1.1.2 titled "Resource Reallocation for Uplink."

567. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 9.1.9.3 titled "RLC buffer."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 77 of 365 PageID #: 1594

568. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 9.1.11 titled "Segmentation of upper layer PDUs into RLC data units."

569. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.064 V6.0.0, Section 6.4.1.7 titled "NULL command."

570. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standards TS 23.060 V6.4.0.

571. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0.

572. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.064 V6.0.0.

573. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.060 V6.4.0, Section 6.9.1.1 titled "Cell Update Procedure."

574. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 4 titled "Layered overview of radio interface."

575. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 5.2.1 titled "Temporary Block Flow."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 78 of 365 PageID #: 1595

576. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 5.5.1.1 titled "Cell reselection."

577. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 7.1 titled "TBF establishment initiated by the mobile station on PCCCH."

578. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 7.1.2.1 titled "Initiation of the packet access procedure."

579. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 7.1.2.1.1 titled "Access persistence control on PRACH."

580. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 8.1.1.1.2 titled "Resource Reallocation for Uplink."

581. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 9.1.9.3 titled "RLC buffer."

582. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 9.1.11 titled "Segmentation of upper layer PDUs into RLC data units."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 79 of 365 PageID #: 1596

583. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.064 V6.0.0, Section 6.4.1.7 titled "NULL command."

584. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone product complies with the 3GPP Standards TS 23.060 V6.4.0.

585. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0.

586. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.064 V6.0.0.

587. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.060 V6.4.0, Section 6.9.1.1 titled "Cell Update Procedure."

588. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 4 titled "Layered overview of radio interface."

589. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 5.2.1 titled "Temporary Block Flow."

590. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 5.5.1.1 titled "Cell reselection."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 80 of 365 PageID #: 1597

591. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 7.1 titled "TBF establishment initiated by the mobile station on PCCCH."

592. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 7.1.2.1 titled "Initiation of the packet access procedure."

593. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 7.1.2.1.1 titled "Access persistence control on PRACH."

594. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 8.1.1.1.2 titled "Resource Reallocation for Uplink."

595. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 9.1.9.3 titled "RLC buffer."

596. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 9.1.11 titled "Segmentation of upper layer PDUs into RLC data units."

597. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.064 V6.0.0, Section 6.4.1.7 titled "NULL command."

598. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standards TS 23.060 V6.4.0.

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 81 of 365 PageID #: 1598

599. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0.

600. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.064 V6.0.0.

601. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.060 V6.4.0, Section 6.9.1.1 titled "Cell Update Procedure."

602. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 4 titled "Layered overview of radio interface."

603. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 5.2.1 titled "Temporary Block Flow."

604. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 5.5.1.1 titled "Cell reselection."

605. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 7.1 titled "TBF establishment initiated by the mobile station on PCCCH."

606. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 7.1.2.1 titled "Initiation of the packet access procedure."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 82 of 365 PageID #: 1599

607. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 7.1.2.1.1 titled "Access persistence control on PRACH."

608. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 8.1.1.1.2 titled "Resource Reallocation for Uplink."

609. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 9.1.9.3 titled "RLC buffer."

610. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 9.1.11 titled "Segmentation of upper layer PDUs into RLC data units."

611. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.064 V6.0.0, Section 6.4.1.7 titled "NULL command."

612. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standards TS 23.060 V6.4.0.

613. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0.

614. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.064 V6.0.0.

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 83 of 365 PageID #: 1600

615. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.060 V6.4.0, Section 6.9.1.1 titled "Cell Update Procedure."

616. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 4 titled "Layered overview of radio interface."

617. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 5.2.1 titled "Temporary Block Flow."

618. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 5.5.1.1 titled "Cell reselection."

619. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 7.1 titled "TBF establishment initiated by the mobile station on PCCCH."

620. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 7.1.2.1 titled "Initiation of the packet access procedure."

621. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 7.1.2.1.1 titled "Access persistence control on PRACH."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 84 of 365 PageID #: 1601

622. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 8.1.1.1.2 titled "Resource Reallocation for Uplink."

623. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 9.1.9.3 titled "RLC buffer."

624. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 9.1.11 titled "Segmentation of upper layer PDUs into RLC data units."

625. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.064 V6.0.0, Section 6.4.1.7 titled "NULL command."

626. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standards TS 23.060 V6.4.0.

627. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0.

628. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.064 V6.0.0.

629. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.060 V6.4.0, Section 6.9.1.1 titled "Cell Update Procedure."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 85 of 365 PageID #: 1602

630. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 4 titled "Layered overview of radio interface."

631. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 5.2.1 titled "Temporary Block Flow."

632. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 5.5.1.1 titled "Cell reselection."

633. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 7.1 titled "TBF establishment initiated by the mobile station on PCCCH."

634. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 7.1.2.1 titled "Initiation of the packet access procedure."

635. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 7.1.2.1.1 titled "Access persistence control on PRACH."

636. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 8.1.1.1.2 titled "Resource Reallocation for Uplink."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 86 of 365 PageID #: 1603

637. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 9.1.9.3 titled "RLC buffer."

638. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 9.1.11 titled "Segmentation of upper layer PDUs into RLC data units."

639. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.064 V6.0.0, Section 6.4.1.7 titled "NULL command."

640. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standards TS 23.060 V6.4.0.

641. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0.

642. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.064 V6.0.0.

643. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.060 V6.4.0, Section 6.9.1.1 titled "Cell Update Procedure."

644. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 4 titled "Layered overview of radio interface."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 87 of 365 PageID #: 1604

645. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 5.2.1 titled "Temporary Block Flow."

646. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 5.5.1.1 titled "Cell reselection."

647. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 7.1 titled "TBF establishment initiated by the mobile station on PCCCH."

648. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 7.1.2.1 titled "Initiation of the packet access procedure."

649. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 7.1.2.1.1 titled "Access persistence control on PRACH."

650. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 8.1.1.1.2 titled "Resource Reallocation for Uplink."

651. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 9.1.9.3 titled "RLC buffer."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 88 of 365 PageID #: 1605

652. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 9.1.11 titled "Segmentation of upper layer PDUs into RLC data units."

653. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.064 V6.0.0, Section 6.4.1.7 titled "NULL command."

654. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standards TS 23.060 V6.4.0.

655. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0.

656. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.064 V6.0.0.

657. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.060 V6.4.0, Section 6.9.1.1 titled "Cell Update Procedure."

658. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 4 titled "Layered overview of radio interface."

659. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 5.2.1 titled "Temporary Block Flow."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 89 of 365 PageID #: 1606

660. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 5.5.1.1 titled "Cell reselection."

661. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 7.1 titled "TBF establishment initiated by the mobile station on PCCCH."

662. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 7.1.2.1 titled "Initiation of the packet access procedure."

663. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 7.1.2.1.1 titled "Access persistence control on PRACH."

664. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 8.1.1.1.2 titled "Resource Reallocation for Uplink."

665. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 9.1.9.3 titled "RLC buffer."

666. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 9.1.11 titled "Segmentation of upper layer PDUs into RLC data units."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 90 of 365 PageID #: 1607

667. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.064 V6.0.0, Section 6.4.1.7 titled "NULL command."

668. Upon information and belief, Apple will continue to directly infringe, induce infringement and/or contribute to the infringement of the '181 patent.

669. Upon information and belief, Apple's infringement of the '181 patent is willful entitling Plaintiff to increased damages under 35 U.S.C. § 284 and to attorneys' fees and costs incurred in prosecuting this action under 35 U.S.C. § 285.

670. Apple's acts of infringement have caused damage to Plaintiff and Plaintiff is entitled to recover from Apple the damages sustained by Plaintiff as a result of Apple's wrongful acts in an amount subject to proof at trial.

FOURTH COUNT

(Infringement of the '959 patent)

671. Plaintiff incorporates by reference the allegations set forth in Paragraphs 1-670 of this Complaint as though fully set forth herein.

672. Apple has infringed and is infringing the '959 patent by making, using, offering to sell, and/or selling in the United States, and/or importing into the United States, without authority, products and services including wireless communication devices including but not limited to the Apple iPad, Apple iPad 2, Apple new iPad (3rd generation), Apple iPad with Retina display, Apple iPad mini, Apple iPhone 3G, Apple iPhone 3GS, Apple iPhone 4, Apple iPhone 4S, and Apple iPhone 5 that are covered by one or more claims of the '959 patent.

673. Apple has induced infringement and/or contributed to the infringement, and is inducing infringement and/or contributing to the infringement of the '959 Patent by making, using, offering to sell, and/or selling in the United States, and/or importing into the United

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 91 of 365 PageID #: 1608

States, without authority, products and services including wireless communication devices including but not limited to the Apple iPad, Apple iPad 2, Apple new iPad (3rd generation), Apple iPad with Retina display, Apple iPad mini, Apple iPhone 3G, Apple iPhone 3GS, Apple iPhone 4, Apple iPhone 4S, and Apple iPhone 5 that are covered by one or more claims of the '959 patent, including selling the products and services to customers. Apple's customers who purchase products and services thereof and operate such products and services thereof in accordance with Apple's instructions directly infringe one or more claims of the '959 patent.

674. Apple's infringing activities have been and continue to be willful.

675. Upon information and belief, at least as early as June 14, 2011, upon settlement of all patent litigation between Apple and Nokia through a licensing agreement (*See* Nokia's June 14, 2011 press release attached hereto as Exhibit 15), Apple was aware of the '959 patent, had knowledge of the infringing nature of its activities, and has nevertheless continued its infringing activities.

676. Products made and sold in accordance with the following standards infringe one or more claims of the '959 patent:

- a. 3GPP Standard TS 25.201 V5.3.0;
- b. 3GPP Standard TS 25.302 V4.1.0;
- c. 3GPP Standard TS 25.321 V4.1.0;
- d. 3GPP Standard TS 25.322 V4.1.0;
- e. 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0;
- f. 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.1.0;
- g. 3GPP Standard TS 44.018 V4.4.0;
- h. 3GPP Standard TS 45.002 V4.3.0;

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 92 of 365 PageID #: 1609

i. 3GPP Standard TS 45.008 V4.3.0;

j. 3GPP Standard TR 21.905 V10.3.0.

677. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.201 V5.3.0.

678. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.302 V4.1.0.

679. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.321 V4.1.0.

680. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.322 V4.1.0.

681. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0.

682. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.1.0.

683. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.018 V4.4.0.

684. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 45.002 V4.3.0.

685. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 45.008 V4.3.0.

686. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standard TR 21.905 V10.3.0.

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 93 of 365 PageID #: 1610

687. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.201 V5.3.0, Section 4.1.1 titled "General Protocol Architecture."

688. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.201 V5.3.0, Section 4.1.2 titled "Service provided to higher layers."

689. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.302 V4.1.0, Section 5.2 titled "Overview of L1 functions."

690. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.302 V4.1.0, Section 5.3 titled "L1 interactions with L2 retransmission functionality."

691. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.321 V4.1.0, Section 10 titled "Handling of unknown, unforeseen and erroneous protocol data."

692. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.321 V4.1.0, Section 6.2.2 titled "Relation of MAC Functions and Transport Channels in UE."

693. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.322 V4.1.0, Section 10 titled "Handling of unknown, unforeseen and erroneous protocol data."

694. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 8.1.1.1 titled "General."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 94 of 365 PageID #: 1611

695. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 8.1.1.1.3 titled "Segmentation and concatenation of system information blocks."

696. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 8.1.1.1.4 titled "Re-assembly of segments."

697. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 8.1.1.1.5 titled "Scheduling of system information."

698. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 8.1.1.3 titled "Reception of SYSTEM INFORMATION messages by the UE."

699. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 8.1.1.6.16 titled "System Information Block type 16."

700. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 10.2.48.8.19 titled "System Information Block type 16."

701. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 10.3.4.7 titled "Predefined RB configuration."

702. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 10.3.4.16 titled "RB identity."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 95 of 365 PageID #: 1612

703. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 10.3.4.21 titled "RB mapping info."

704. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 10.3.4.23 titled "RLC info."

705. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 10.3.4.24 titled "Signalling RB information to setup."

706. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 10.3.8.16 titled "Scheduling information."

707. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 10.3.8.17 titled "SEG COUNT."

708. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 10.3.8.18 titled "Segment index."

709. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.1.0, Section 8 titled "RRC procedures."

710. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.1.0, Section 9.1 titled "General."

711. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.018 V4.4.0, Section 3.2.1 titled "Mobile Station side."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 96 of 365 PageID #: 1613

712. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 45.002 V4.3.0, Section 3.3.2.3 titled "Broadcast control channel (BCCH)."

713. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 45.008 V4.3.0, Section 2 titled "General."

714. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 45.008 V4.3.0, Section 3.1 titled "Overall process."

715. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 45.008 V4.3.0, Section 3.2 titled "MS measurement procedure."

716. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 45.008 V4.3.0, Section 3.4 titled "Strategy."

717. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 45.008 V4.3.0, Section 6.6 titled "Measurements for Cell Reselection."

718. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 45.008 V4.3.0, Section 6.6.4 titled "Measurements on cells of other radio access technologies."

719. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 45.008 V4.3.0, Section 10.1.1 titled "Monitoring the received signal level and PBCCH data."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 97 of 365 PageID #: 1614

720. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 45.008 V4.3.0, Section 10.1.3.2 titled "Algorithm for cell re selection from GSM to UTRAN."

721. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP TR 21.905 V10.3.0, Section 3 titled "Terms and definitions."

722. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.201 V5.3.0.

723. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.302 V4.1.0.

724. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.321 V4.1.0.

725. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.322 V4.1.0.

726. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0.

727. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.1.0.

728. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.018 V4.4.0.

729. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 45.002 V4.3.0.

730. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 45.008 V4.3.0.

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 98 of 365 PageID #: 1615

731. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TR 21.905 V10.3.0.

732. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.201 V5.3.0, Section 4.1.1 titled "General Protocol Architecture."

733. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.201 V5.3.0, Section 4.1.2 titled "Service provided to higher layers."

734. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.302 V4.1.0, Section 5.2 titled "Overview of L1 functions."

735. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.302 V4.1.0, Section 5.3 titled "L1 interactions with L2 retransmission functionality."

736. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.321 V4.1.0, Section 10 titled "Handling of unknown, unforeseen and erroneous protocol data."

737. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.321 V4.1.0, Section 6.2.2 titled "Relation of MAC Functions and Transport Channels in UE."

738. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.322 V4.1.0, Section 10 titled "Handling of unknown, unforeseen and erroneous protocol data."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 99 of 365 PageID #: 1616

739. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 8.1.1.1 titled "General."

740. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 8.1.1.1.3 titled "Segmentation and concatenation of system information blocks."

741. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 8.1.1.1.4 titled "Reassembly of segments."

742. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 8.1.1.1.5 titled "Scheduling of system information."

743. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 8.1.1.3 titled "Reception of SYSTEM INFORMATION messages by the UE."

744. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 8.1.1.6.16 titled "System Information Block type 16."

745. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 10.2.48.8.19 titled "System Information Block type 16."

746. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 10.3.4.7 titled "Predefined RB configuration."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 100 of 365 PageID #: 1617

747. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 10.3.4.16 titled "RB identity."

748. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 10.3.4.21 titled "RB mapping info."

749. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 10.3.4.23 titled "RLC info."

750. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 10.3.4.24 titled "Signalling RB information to setup."

751. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 10.3.8.16 titled "Scheduling information."

752. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 10.3.8.17 titled "SEG COUNT."

753. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 10.3.8.18 titled "Segment index."

754. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.1.0, Section 8 titled "RRC procedures."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 101 of 365 PageID #: 1618

755. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.1.0, Section 9.1 titled "General."

756. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.018 V4.4.0, Section 3.2.1 titled "Mobile Station side."

757. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 45.002 V4.3.0, Section 3.3.2.3 titled "Broadcast control channel (BCCH)."

758. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 45.008 V4.3.0, Section 2 titled "General."

759. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 45.008 V4.3.0, Section 3.1 titled "Overall process."

760. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 45.008 V4.3.0, Section 3.2 titled "MS measurement procedure."

761. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 45.008 V4.3.0, Section 3.4 titled "Strategy."

762. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 45.008 V4.3.0, Section 6.6 titled "Measurements for Cell Reselection."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 102 of 365 PageID #: 1619

763. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 45.008 V4.3.0, Section 6.6.4 titled "Measurements on cells of other radio access technologies."

764. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 45.008 V4.3.0, Section 10.1.1 titled "Monitoring the received signal level and PBCCH data."

765. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 45.008 V4.3.0, Section 10.1.3.2 titled "Algorithm for cell re selection from GSM to UTRAN."

766. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP TR 21.905 V10.3.0, Section 3 titled "Terms and definitions."

767. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.201 V5.3.0.

768. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.302 V4.1.0.

769. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.321 V4.1.0.

770. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.322 V4.1.0.

771. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0.

772. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.1.0.

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 103 of 365 PageID #: 1620

773. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.018 V4.4.0.

774. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 45.002 V4.3.0.

775. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 45.008 V4.3.0.

776. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TR 21.905 V10.3.0.

777. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.201 V5.3.0, Section 4.1.1 titled "General Protocol Architecture."

778. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.201 V5.3.0, Section 4.1.2 titled "Service provided to higher layers."

779. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.302 V4.1.0, Section 5.2 titled "Overview of L1 functions."

780. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.302 V4.1.0, Section 5.3 titled "L1 interactions with L2 retransmission functionality."

781. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.321 V4.1.0, Section 10 titled "Handling of unknown, unforeseen and erroneous protocol data."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 104 of 365 PageID #: 1621

782. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.321 V4.1.0, Section 6.2.2 titled "Relation of MAC Functions and Transport Channels in UE."

783. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.322 V4.1.0, Section 10 titled "Handling of unknown, unforeseen and erroneous protocol data."

784. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 8.1.1.1 titled "General."

785. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 8.1.1.1.3 titled "Segmentation and concatenation of system information blocks."

786. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 8.1.1.1.4 titled "Re-assembly of segments."

787. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 8.1.1.1.5 titled "Scheduling of system information."

788. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 8.1.1.3 titled "Reception of SYSTEM INFORMATION messages by the UE."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 105 of 365 PageID #: 1622

789. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 8.1.1.6.16 titled "System Information Block type 16."

790. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 10.2.48.8.19 titled "System Information Block type 16."

791. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 10.3.4.7 titled "Predefined RB configuration."

792. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 10.3.4.16 titled "RB identity."

793. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 10.3.4.21 titled "RB mapping info."

794. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 10.3.4.23 titled "RLC info."

795. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 10.3.4.24 titled "Signalling RB information to setup."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 106 of 365 PageID #: 1623

796. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 10.3.8.16 titled "Scheduling information."

797. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 10.3.8.17 titled "SEG COUNT."

798. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 10.3.8.18 titled "Segment index."

799. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.1.0, Section 8 titled "RRC procedures."

800. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.1.0, Section 9.1 titled "General."

801. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.018 V4.4.0, Section 3.2.1 titled "Mobile Station side."

802. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 45.002 V4.3.0, Section 3.3.2.3 titled "Broadcast control channel (BCCH)."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 107 of 365 PageID #: 1624

803. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 45.008 V4.3.0, Section 2 titled "General."

804. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 45.008 V4.3.0, Section 3.1 titled "Overall process."

805. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 45.008 V4.3.0, Section 3.2 titled "MS measurement procedure."

806. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 45.008 V4.3.0, Section 3.4 titled "Strategy."

807. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 45.008 V4.3.0, Section 6.6 titled "Measurements for Cell Reselection."

808. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 45.008 V4.3.0, Section 6.6.4 titled "Measurements on cells of other radio access technologies."

809. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 45.008 V4.3.0, Section 10.1.1 titled "Monitoring the received signal level and PBCCH data."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 108 of 365 PageID #: 1625

810. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 45.008 V4.3.0, Section 10.1.3.2 titled "Algorithm for cell re selection from GSM to UTRAN."

811. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP TR 21.905 V10.3.0, Section 3 titled "Terms and definitions."

812. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.201 V5.3.0.

813. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.302 V4.1.0.

814. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.321 V4.1.0.

815. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.322 V4.1.0.

816. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0.

817. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.1.0.

818. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.018 V4.4.0.

819. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 45.002 V4.3.0.

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 109 of 365 PageID #: 1626

820. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 45.008 V4.3.0.

821. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TR 21.905 V10.3.0.

822. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.201 V5.3.0, Section 4.1.1 titled "General Protocol Architecture."

823. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.201 V5.3.0, Section 4.1.2 titled "Service provided to higher layers."

824. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.302 V4.1.0, Section 5.2 titled "Overview of L1 functions."

825. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.302 V4.1.0, Section 5.3 titled "L1 interactions with L2 retransmission functionality."

826. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.321 V4.1.0, Section 10 titled "Handling of unknown, unforeseen and erroneous protocol data."

827. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.321 V4.1.0, Section 6.2.2 titled "Relation of MAC Functions and Transport Channels in UE."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 110 of 365 PageID #: 1627

828. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.322 V4.1.0, Section 10 titled "Handling of unknown, unforeseen and erroneous protocol data."

829. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 8.1.1.1 titled "General."

830. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 8.1.1.1.3 titled "Segmentation and concatenation of system information blocks."

831. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 8.1.1.1.4 titled "Re-assembly of segments."

832. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 8.1.1.1.5 titled "Scheduling of system information."

833. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 8.1.1.3 titled "Reception of SYSTEM INFORMATION messages by the UE."

834. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 8.1.1.6.16 titled "System Information Block type 16."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 111 of 365 PageID #: 1628

835. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 10.2.48.8.19 titled "System Information Block type 16."

836. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 10.3.4.7 titled "Predefined RB configuration."

837. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 10.3.4.16 titled "RB identity."

838. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 10.3.4.21 titled "RB mapping info."

839. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 10.3.4.23 titled "RLC info."

840. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 10.3.4.24 titled "Signalling RB information to setup."

841. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 10.3.8.16 titled "Scheduling information."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 112 of 365 PageID #: 1629

842. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 10.3.8.17 titled "SEG COUNT."

843. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 10.3.8.18 titled "Segment index."

844. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.1.0, Section 8 titled "RRC procedures."

845. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.1.0, Section 9.1 titled "General."

846. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.018 V4.4.0, Section 3.2.1 titled "Mobile Station side."

847. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 45.002 V4.3.0, Section 3.3.2.3 titled "Broadcast control channel (BCCH)."

848. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 45.008 V4.3.0, Section 2 titled "General."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 113 of 365 PageID #: 1630

849. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 45.008 V4.3.0, Section 3.1 titled "Overall process."

850. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 45.008 V4.3.0, Section 3.2 titled "MS measurement procedure."

851. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 45.008 V4.3.0, Section 3.4 titled "Strategy."

852. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 45.008 V4.3.0, Section 6.6 titled "Measurements for Cell Reselection."

853. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 45.008 V4.3.0, Section 6.6.4 titled "Measurements on cells of other radio access technologies."

854. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 45.008 V4.3.0, Section 10.1.1 titled "Monitoring the received signal level and PBCCH data."

855. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 45.008 V4.3.0, Section 10.1.3.2 titled "Algorithm for cell re selection from GSM to UTRAN."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 114 of 365 PageID #: 1631

856. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP TR 21.905 V10.3.0, Section 3 titled "Terms and definitions."

857. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.201 V5.3.0.

858. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.302 V4.1.0.

859. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.321 V4.1.0.

860. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.322 V4.1.0.

861. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0.

862. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.1.0.

863. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.018 V4.4.0.

864. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 45.002 V4.3.0.

865. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 45.008 V4.3.0.

866. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TR 21.905 V10.3.0.

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 115 of 365 PageID #: 1632

867. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.201 V5.3.0, Section 4.1.1 titled "General Protocol Architecture."

868. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.201 V5.3.0, Section 4.1.2 titled "Service provided to higher layers."

869. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.302 V4.1.0, Section 5.2 titled "Overview of L1 functions."

870. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.302 V4.1.0, Section 5.3 titled "L1 interactions with L2 retransmission functionality."

871. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.321 V4.1.0, Section 10 titled "Handling of unknown, unforeseen and erroneous protocol data."

872. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.321 V4.1.0, Section 6.2.2 titled "Relation of MAC Functions and Transport Channels in UE."

873. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.322 V4.1.0, Section 10 titled "Handling of unknown, unforeseen and erroneous protocol data."

874. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 8.1.1.1 titled "General."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 116 of 365 PageID #: 1633

875. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 8.1.1.1.3 titled "Segmentation and concatenation of system information blocks."

876. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 8.1.1.1.4 titled "Reassembly of segments."

877. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 8.1.1.1.5 titled "Scheduling of system information."

878. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 8.1.1.3 titled "Reception of SYSTEM INFORMATION messages by the UE."

879. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 8.1.1.6.16 titled "System Information Block type 16."

880. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 10.2.48.8.19 titled "System Information Block type 16."

881. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 10.3.4.7 titled "Predefined RB configuration."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 117 of 365 PageID #: 1634

882. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 10.3.4.16 titled "RB identity."

883. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 10.3.4.21 titled "RB mapping info."

884. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 10.3.4.23 titled "RLC info."

885. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 10.3.4.24 titled "Signalling RB information to setup."

886. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 10.3.8.16 titled "Scheduling information."

887. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 10.3.8.17 titled "SEG COUNT."

888. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 10.3.8.18 titled "Segment index."

889. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.1.0, Section 8 titled "RRC procedures."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 118 of 365 PageID #: 1635

890. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.1.0, Section 9.1 titled "General."

891. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.018 V4.4.0, Section 3.2.1 titled "Mobile Station side."

892. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 45.002 V4.3.0, Section 3.3.2.3 titled "Broadcast control channel (BCCH)."

893. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 45.008 V4.3.0, Section 2 titled "General."

894. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 45.008 V4.3.0, Section 3.1 titled "Overall process."

895. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 45.008 V4.3.0, Section 3.2 titled "MS measurement procedure."

896. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 45.008 V4.3.0, Section 3.4 titled "Strategy."

897. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 45.008 V4.3.0, Section 6.6 titled "Measurements for Cell Reselection."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 119 of 365 PageID #: 1636

898. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 45.008 V4.3.0, Section 6.6.4 titled "Measurements on cells of other radio access technologies."

899. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 45.008 V4.3.0, Section 10.1.1 titled "Monitoring the received signal level and PBCCH data."

900. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 45.008 V4.3.0, Section 10.1.3.2 titled "Algorithm for cell re selection from GSM to UTRAN."

901. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP TR 21.905 V10.3.0, Section 3 titled "Terms and definitions."

902. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.201 V5.3.0.

903. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.302 V4.1.0.

904. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.321 V4.1.0.

905. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.322 V4.1.0.

906. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0.

907. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.1.0.

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 120 of 365 PageID #: 1637

908. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.018 V4.4.0.

909. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 45.002 V4.3.0.

910. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 45.008 V4.3.0.

911. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TR 21.905 V10.3.0.

912. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.201 V5.3.0, Section 4.1.1 titled "General Protocol Architecture."

913. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.201 V5.3.0, Section 4.1.2 titled "Service provided to higher layers."

914. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.302 V4.1.0, Section 5.2 titled "Overview of L1 functions."

915. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.302 V4.1.0, Section 5.3 titled "L1 interactions with L2 retransmission functionality."

916. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.321 V4.1.0, Section 10 titled "Handling of unknown, unforeseen and erroneous protocol data."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 121 of 365 PageID #: 1638

917. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.321 V4.1.0, Section 6.2.2 titled "Relation of MAC Functions and Transport Channels in UE."

918. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.322 V4.1.0, Section 10 titled "Handling of unknown, unforeseen and erroneous protocol data."

919. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 8.1.1.1 titled "General."

920. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 8.1.1.1.3 titled "Segmentation and concatenation of system information blocks."

921. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 8.1.1.1.4 titled "Reassembly of segments."

922. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 8.1.1.1.5 titled "Scheduling of system information."

923. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 8.1.1.3 titled "Reception of SYSTEM INFORMATION messages by the UE."

924. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 8.1.1.6.16 titled "System Information Block type 16."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 122 of 365 PageID #: 1639

925. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 10.2.48.8.19 titled "System Information Block type 16."

926. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 10.3.4.7 titled "Predefined RB configuration."

927. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 10.3.4.16 titled "RB identity."

928. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 10.3.4.21 titled "RB mapping info."

929. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 10.3.4.23 titled "RLC info."

930. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 10.3.4.24 titled "Signalling RB information to setup."

931. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 10.3.8.16 titled "Scheduling information."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 123 of 365 PageID #: 1640

932. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 10.3.8.17 titled "SEG COUNT."

933. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 10.3.8.18 titled "Segment index."

934. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.1.0, Section 8 titled "RRC procedures."

935. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.1.0, Section 9.1 titled "General."

936. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.018 V4.4.0, Section 3.2.1 titled "Mobile Station side."

937. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 45.002 V4.3.0, Section 3.3.2.3 titled "Broadcast control channel (BCCH)."

938. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 45.008 V4.3.0, Section 2 titled "General."

939. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 45.008 V4.3.0, Section 3.1 titled "Overall process."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 124 of 365 PageID #: 1641

940. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 45.008 V4.3.0, Section 3.2 titled "MS measurement procedure."

941. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 45.008 V4.3.0, Section 3.4 titled "Strategy."

942. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 45.008 V4.3.0, Section 6.6 titled "Measurements for Cell Reselection."

943. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 45.008 V4.3.0, Section 6.6.4 titled "Measurements on cells of other radio access technologies."

944. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 45.008 V4.3.0, Section 10.1.1 titled "Monitoring the received signal level and PBCCH data."

945. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 45.008 V4.3.0, Section 10.1.3.2 titled "Algorithm for cell re selection from GSM to UTRAN."

946. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP TR 21.905 V10.3.0, Section 3 titled "Terms and definitions."

947. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.201 V5.3.0.

948. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.302 V4.1.0.

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 125 of 365 PageID #: 1642

949. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.321 V4.1.0.

950. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.322 V4.1.0.

951. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0.

952. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.1.0.

953. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.018 V4.4.0.

954. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 45.002 V4.3.0.

955. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 45.008 V4.3.0.

956. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TR 21.905 V10.3.0.

957. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.201 V5.3.0, Section 4.1.1 titled "General Protocol Architecture."

958. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.201 V5.3.0, Section 4.1.2 titled "Service provided to higher layers."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 126 of 365 PageID #: 1643

959. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.302 V4.1.0, Section 5.2 titled "Overview of L1 functions."

960. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.302 V4.1.0, Section 5.3 titled "L1 interactions with L2 retransmission functionality."

961. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.321 V4.1.0, Section 10 titled "Handling of unknown, unforeseen and erroneous protocol data."

962. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.321 V4.1.0, Section 6.2.2 titled "Relation of MAC Functions and Transport Channels in UE."

963. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.322 V4.1.0, Section 10 titled "Handling of unknown, unforeseen and erroneous protocol data."

964. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 8.1.1.1 titled "General."

965. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 8.1.1.1.3 titled "Segmentation and concatenation of system information blocks."

966. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 8.1.1.1.4 titled "Reassembly of segments."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 127 of 365 PageID #: 1644

967. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 8.1.1.1.5 titled "Scheduling of system information."

968. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 8.1.1.3 titled "Reception of SYSTEM INFORMATION messages by the UE."

969. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 8.1.1.6.16 titled "System Information Block type 16."

970. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 10.2.48.8.19 titled "System Information Block type 16."

971. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 10.3.4.7 titled "Predefined RB configuration."

972. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 10.3.4.16 titled "RB identity."

973. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 10.3.4.21 titled "RB mapping info."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 128 of 365 PageID #: 1645

974. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 10.3.4.23 titled "RLC info."

975. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 10.3.4.24 titled "Signalling RB information to setup."

976. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 10.3.8.16 titled "Scheduling information."

977. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 10.3.8.17 titled "SEG COUNT."

978. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 10.3.8.18 titled "Segment index."

979. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.1.0, Section 8 titled "RRC procedures."

980. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.1.0, Section 9.1 titled "General."

981. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.018 V4.4.0, Section 3.2.1 titled "Mobile Station side."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 129 of 365 PageID #: 1646

982. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 45.002 V4.3.0, Section 3.3.2.3 titled "Broadcast control channel (BCCH)."

983. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 45.008 V4.3.0, Section 2 titled "General."

984. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 45.008 V4.3.0, Section 3.1 titled "Overall process."

985. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 45.008 V4.3.0, Section 3.2 titled "MS measurement procedure."

986. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 45.008 V4.3.0, Section 3.4 titled "Strategy."

987. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 45.008 V4.3.0, Section 6.6 titled "Measurements for Cell Reselection."

988. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 45.008 V4.3.0, Section 6.6.4 titled "Measurements on cells of other radio access technologies."

989. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 45.008 V4.3.0, Section 10.1.1 titled "Monitoring the received signal level and PBCCH data."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 130 of 365 PageID #: 1647

990. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 45.008 V4.3.0, Section 10.1.3.2 titled "Algorithm for cell re selection from GSM to UTRAN."

991. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP TR 21.905 V10.3.0, Section 3 titled "Terms and definitions."

992. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.201 V5.3.0.

993. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.302 V4.1.0.

994. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.321 V4.1.0.

995. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.322 V4.1.0.

996. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0.

997. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.1.0.

998. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.018 V4.4.0.

999. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 45.002 V4.3.0.

1000. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 45.008 V4.3.0.

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 131 of 365 PageID #: 1648

1001. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TR 21.905 V10.3.0.

1002. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.201 V5.3.0, Section 4.1.1 titled "General Protocol Architecture."

1003. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.201 V5.3.0, Section 4.1.2 titled "Service provided to higher layers."

1004. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.302 V4.1.0, Section 5.2 titled "Overview of L1 functions."

1005. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.302 V4.1.0, Section 5.3 titled "L1 interactions with L2 retransmission functionality."

1006. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.321 V4.1.0, Section 10 titled "Handling of unknown, unforeseen and erroneous protocol data."

1007. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.321 V4.1.0, Section 6.2.2 titled "Relation of MAC Functions and Transport Channels in UE."

1008. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.322 V4.1.0, Section 10 titled "Handling of unknown, unforeseen and erroneous protocol data."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 132 of 365 PageID #: 1649

1009. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 8.1.1.1 titled "General."

1010. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 8.1.1.1.3 titled "Segmentation and concatenation of system information blocks."

1011. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 8.1.1.1.4 titled "Reassembly of segments."

1012. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 8.1.1.1.5 titled "Scheduling of system information."

1013. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 8.1.1.3 titled "Reception of SYSTEM INFORMATION messages by the UE."

1014. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 8.1.1.6.16 titled "System Information Block type 16."

1015. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 10.2.48.8.19 titled "System Information Block type 16."

1016. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 10.3.4.7 titled "Predefined RB configuration."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 133 of 365 PageID #: 1650

1017. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 10.3.4.16 titled "RB identity."

1018. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 10.3.4.21 titled "RB mapping info."

1019. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 10.3.4.23 titled "RLC info."

1020. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 10.3.4.24 titled "Signalling RB information to setup."

1021. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 10.3.8.16 titled "Scheduling information."

1022. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 10.3.8.17 titled "SEG COUNT."

1023. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 10.3.8.18 titled "Segment index."

1024. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.1.0, Section 8 titled "RRC procedures."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 134 of 365 PageID #: 1651

1025. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.1.0, Section 9.1 titled "General."

1026. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.018 V4.4.0, Section 3.2.1 titled "Mobile Station side."

1027. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 45.002 V4.3.0, Section 3.3.2.3 titled "Broadcast control channel (BCCH)."

1028. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 45.008 V4.3.0, Section 2 titled "General."

1029. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 45.008 V4.3.0, Section 3.1 titled "Overall process."

1030. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 45.008 V4.3.0, Section 3.2 titled "MS measurement procedure."

1031. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 45.008 V4.3.0, Section 3.4 titled "Strategy."

1032. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 45.008 V4.3.0, Section 6.6 titled "Measurements for Cell Reselection."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 135 of 365 PageID #: 1652

1033. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 45.008 V4.3.0, Section 6.6.4 titled "Measurements on cells of other radio access technologies."

1034. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 45.008 V4.3.0, Section 10.1.1 titled "Monitoring the received signal level and PBCCH data."

1035. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 45.008 V4.3.0, Section 10.1.3.2 titled "Algorithm for cell re selection from GSM to UTRAN."

1036. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP TR 21.905 V10.3.0, Section 3 titled "Terms and definitions."

1037. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.201 V5.3.0.

1038. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.302 V4.1.0.

1039. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.321 V4.1.0.

1040. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.322 V4.1.0.

1041. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0.

1042. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.1.0.

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 136 of 365 PageID #: 1653

1043. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.018 V4.4.0.

1044. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 45.002 V4.3.0.

1045. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 45.008 V4.3.0.

1046. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TR 21.905 V10.3.0.

1047. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.201 V5.3.0, Section 4.1.1 titled "General Protocol Architecture."

1048. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.201 V5.3.0, Section 4.1.2 titled "Service provided to higher layers."

1049. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.302 V4.1.0, Section 5.2 titled "Overview of L1 functions."

1050. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.302 V4.1.0, Section 5.3 titled "L1 interactions with L2 retransmission functionality."

1051. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.321 V4.1.0, Section 10 titled "Handling of unknown, unforeseen and erroneous protocol data."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 137 of 365 PageID #: 1654

1052. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.321 V4.1.0, Section 6.2.2 titled "Relation of MAC Functions and Transport Channels in UE."

1053. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.322 V4.1.0, Section 10 titled "Handling of unknown, unforeseen and erroneous protocol data."

1054. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 8.1.1.1 titled "General."

1055. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 8.1.1.1.3 titled "Segmentation and concatenation of system information blocks."

1056. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 8.1.1.1.4 titled "Reassembly of segments."

1057. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 8.1.1.1.5 titled "Scheduling of system information."

1058. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 8.1.1.3 titled "Reception of SYSTEM INFORMATION messages by the UE."

1059. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 8.1.1.6.16 titled "System Information Block type 16."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 138 of 365 PageID #: 1655

1060. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 10.2.48.8.19 titled "System Information Block type 16."

1061. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 10.3.4.7 titled "Predefined RB configuration."

1062. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 10.3.4.16 titled "RB identity."

1063. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 10.3.4.21 titled "RB mapping info."

1064. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 10.3.4.23 titled "RLC info."

1065. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 10.3.4.24 titled "Signalling RB information to setup."

1066. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 10.3.8.16 titled "Scheduling information."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 139 of 365 PageID #: 1656

1067. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 10.3.8.17 titled "SEG COUNT."

1068. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 10.3.8.18 titled "Segment index."

1069. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.1.0, Section 8 titled "RRC procedures."

1070. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.1.0, Section 9.1 titled "General."

1071. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.018 V4.4.0, Section 3.2.1 titled "Mobile Station side."

1072. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 45.002 V4.3.0, Section 3.3.2.3 titled "Broadcast control channel (BCCH)."

1073. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 45.008 V4.3.0, Section 2 titled "General."

1074. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 45.008 V4.3.0, Section 3.1 titled "Overall process."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 140 of 365 PageID #: 1657

1075. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 45.008 V4.3.0, Section 3.2 titled "MS measurement procedure."

1076. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 45.008 V4.3.0, Section 3.4 titled "Strategy."

1077. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 45.008 V4.3.0, Section 6.6 titled "Measurements for Cell Reselection."

1078. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 45.008 V4.3.0, Section 6.6.4 titled "Measurements on cells of other radio access technologies."

1079. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 45.008 V4.3.0, Section 10.1.1 titled "Monitoring the received signal level and PBCCH data."

1080. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 45.008 V4.3.0, Section 10.1.3.2 titled "Algorithm for cell re selection from GSM to UTRAN."

1081. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP TR 21.905 V10.3.0, Section 3 titled "Terms and definitions."

1082. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.201 V5.3.0.

1083. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.302 V4.1.0.

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 141 of 365 PageID #: 1658

1084. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.321 V4.1.0.

1085. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.322 V4.1.0.

1086. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0.

1087. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.1.0.

1088. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.018 V4.4.0.

1089. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 45.002 V4.3.0.

1090. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 45.008 V4.3.0.

1091. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TR 21.905 V10.3.0.

1092. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.201 V5.3.0, Section 4.1.1 titled "General Protocol Architecture."

1093. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.201 V5.3.0, Section 4.1.2 titled "Service provided to higher layers."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 142 of 365 PageID #: 1659

1094. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.302 V4.1.0, Section 5.2 titled "Overview of L1 functions."

1095. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.302 V4.1.0, Section 5.3 titled "L1 interactions with L2 retransmission functionality."

1096. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.321 V4.1.0, Section 10 titled "Handling of unknown, unforeseen and erroneous protocol data."

1097. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.321 V4.1.0, Section 6.2.2 titled "Relation of MAC Functions and Transport Channels in UE."

1098. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.322 V4.1.0, Section 10 titled "Handling of unknown, unforeseen and erroneous protocol data."

1099. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 8.1.1.1 titled "General."

1100. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 8.1.1.1.3 titled "Segmentation and concatenation of system information blocks."

1101. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 8.1.1.1.4 titled "Reassembly of segments."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 143 of 365 PageID #: 1660

1102. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 8.1.1.1.5 titled "Scheduling of system information."

1103. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 8.1.1.3 titled "Reception of SYSTEM INFORMATION messages by the UE."

1104. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 8.1.1.6.16 titled "System Information Block type 16."

1105. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 10.2.48.8.19 titled "System Information Block type 16."

1106. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 10.3.4.7 titled "Predefined RB configuration."

1107. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 10.3.4.16 titled "RB identity."

1108. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 10.3.4.21 titled "RB mapping info."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 144 of 365 PageID #: 1661

1109. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 10.3.4.23 titled "RLC info."

1110. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 10.3.4.24 titled "Signalling RB information to setup."

1111. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 10.3.8.16 titled "Scheduling information."

1112. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 10.3.8.17 titled "SEG COUNT."

1113. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 10.3.8.18 titled "Segment index."

1114. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.1.0, Section 8 titled "RRC procedures."

1115. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.1.0, Section 9.1 titled "General."

1116. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.018 V4.4.0, Section 3.2.1 titled "Mobile Station side."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 145 of 365 PageID #: 1662

1117. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 45.002 V4.3.0, Section 3.3.2.3 titled "Broadcast control channel (BCCH)."

1118. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 45.008 V4.3.0, Section 2 titled "General."

1119. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 45.008 V4.3.0, Section 3.1 titled "Overall process."

1120. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 45.008 V4.3.0, Section 3.2 titled "MS measurement procedure."

1121. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 45.008 V4.3.0, Section 3.4 titled "Strategy."

1122. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 45.008 V4.3.0, Section 6.6 titled "Measurements for Cell Reselection."

1123. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 45.008 V4.3.0, Section 6.6.4 titled "Measurements on cells of other radio access technologies."

1124. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 45.008 V4.3.0, Section 10.1.1 titled "Monitoring the received signal level and PBCCH data."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 146 of 365 PageID #: 1663

1125. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 45.008 V4.3.0, Section 10.1.3.2 titled "Algorithm for cell re selection from GSM to UTRAN."

1126. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP TR 21.905 V10.3.0, Section 3 titled "Terms and definitions."

1127. Upon information and belief, Apple will continue to directly infringe, induce infringement and/or contribute to the infringement of the '959 patent.

1128. Upon information and belief, Apple's infringement of the '959 patent is willful entitling Plaintiff to increased damages under 35 U.S.C. § 284 and to attorneys' fees and costs incurred in prosecuting this action under 35 U.S.C. § 285.

1129. Apple's acts of infringement have caused damage to Plaintiff and Plaintiff is entitled to recover from Apple the damages sustained by Plaintiff as a result of Apple's wrongful acts in an amount subject to proof at trial.

FIFTH COUNT

(Infringement of the '271 patent)

1130. Plaintiff incorporates by reference the allegations set forth in Paragraphs 1-1129 of this Complaint as though fully set forth herein.

1131. Apple has infringed and is infringing the '271 patent by making, using, offering to sell, and/or selling in the United States, and/or importing into the United States, without authority, products and services including wireless communication devices including but not limited to the Apple iPad, Apple iPad 2, Apple new iPad (3rd generation), Apple iPad with Retina display, Apple iPad mini, Apple iPhone, Apple iPhone 3G, Apple iPhone 3GS, Apple iPhone 4, Apple iPhone 4S and Apple iPhone 5, that are covered by one or more claims of the '271 patent.

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 147 of 365 PageID #: 1664

1132. Apple has induced infringement and/or contributed to the infringement, and is inducing infringement and/or contributing to the infringement of the '271 Patent by making, using, offering to sell, and/or selling in the United States, and/or importing into the United States, without authority, products and services including wireless communication devices including but not limited to the Apple iPad, Apple iPad 2, Apple new iPad (3rd generation), Apple iPad with Retina display, Apple iPad mini, Apple iPhone, Apple iPhone 3G, Apple iPhone 3GS, Apple iPhone 4, Apple iPhone 4S and Apple iPhone 5, that are covered by one or more claims of the '271 patent, including selling the products and services to customers. Apple's customers who purchase products and services thereof and operate such products and services thereof in accordance with Apple's instructions directly infringe one or more claims of the '271 patent.

1133. Apple's infringing activities have been and continue to be willful.

1134. Upon information and belief, at least as early as June 14, 2011, upon settlement of all patent litigation between Apple and Nokia through a licensing agreement (*See* Nokia's June 14, 2011 press release attached hereto as Exhibit 15), Apple was aware of the '271 patent, had knowledge of the infringing nature of its activities, and has nevertheless continued its infringing activities.

1135. Products made and sold in accordance with the following standards infringe one or more claims of the '271 patent:

- a. 3GPP Standard TS 23.060 V6.4.0;
- b. 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0;
- c. 3GPP Standard TS 44.064 V6.0.0;
- d. 3GPP Standard TS 44.065 V6.2.0.

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 148 of 365 PageID #: 1665

1136. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.060 V6.4.0.

1137. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0.

1138. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.064 V6.0.0.

1139. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.065 V6.2.0.

1140. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.060 V6.4.0, Section 4 titled "Main Concept."

1141. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.060 V6.4.0, Section 5 titled "General GPRS Architecture and Transmission Mechanism."

1142. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.060 V6.4.0, Section 5.1 titled "GPRS Access Interfaces and Reference Points."

1143. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.060 V6.4.0, Section 5.6 titled "User and Control Planes."

1144. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.060 V6.4.0, Section 5.6.1 titled "User Plane (A/Gb mode)."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 149 of 365 PageID #: 1666

1145. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.060 V6.4.0, Section 5.6.1.1 titled "MS – P-GW/GGSN."

1146. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.060 V6.4.0, Section 5.6.3.1 titled "MS - SGSN (A/Gb mode)."

1147. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.060 V6.4.0, Section 9.2.2.1 titled "PDP Context Activation Procedure."

1148. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.060 V6.4.0, Section 12.3.2 titled "Subfunctions."

1149. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.060 V6.4.0, Section 15.2 titled "Quality of Service Profile."

1150. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 4.2 titled "Layer functions."

1151. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 8.1.1.1.2 titled "Resource Reallocation for Uplink."

1152. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 8.1.1.3a.5.2 titled "Change of service demand."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 150 of 365 PageID #: 1667

1153. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 9.1.9.3 titled "RLC buffer."

1154. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 9.1.11 titled "Segmentation of upper layer PDUs into RLC data units."

1155. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.064 V6.0.0, Section 4.1 titled "Reference model."

1156. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.064 V6.0.0, Section 4.7 titled "LLC layer structure."

1157. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.064 V6.0.0, Section 6.2.3 titled "Service Access Point Identifier (SAPI)."

1158. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.064 V6.0.0, Section 7.1.2 titled "LLC layer service primitives."

1159. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.064 V6.0.0, Section 7.1.2.1 titled "Initiation of the packet access procedure"

1160. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.064 V6.0.0, Section 7.2.3 titled "LLE - RLC/MAC primitives."

1161. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.064 V6.0.0, Section 7.2.3.1 titled "GRR-DATA."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 151 of 365 PageID #: 1668

1162. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.065 V6.2.0, Section 4 titled "General."

1163. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.065 V6.2.0, Section 5.2 titled "Service functions."

1164. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.060 V6.4.0.

1165. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0.

1166. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.064 V6.0.0.

1167. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.065 V6.2.0.

1168. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.060 V6.4.0, Section 4 titled "Main Concept."

1169. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.060 V6.4.0, Section 5 titled "General GPRS Architecture and Transmission Mechanism."

1170. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.060 V6.4.0, Section 5.1 titled "GPRS Access Interfaces and Reference Points."

1171. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.060 V6.4.0, Section 5.6 titled "User and Control Planes."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 152 of 365 PageID #: 1669

1172. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.060 V6.4.0, Section 5.6.1 titled "User Plane (A/Gb mode)."

1173. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.060 V6.4.0, Section 5.6.1.1 titled "MS – P-GW/GGSN."

1174. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.060 V6.4.0, Section 5.6.3.1 titled "MS - SGSN (A/Gb mode)."

1175. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.060 V6.4.0, Section 9.2.2.1 titled "PDP Context Activation Procedure."

1176. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.060 V6.4.0, Section 12.3.2 titled "Subfunctions."

1177. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.060 V6.4.0, Section 15.2 titled "Quality of Service Profile."

1178. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 4.2 titled "Layer functions."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 153 of 365 PageID #: 1670

1179. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 8.1.1.1.2 titled "Resource Reallocation for Uplink."

1180. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 8.1.1.3a.5.2 titled "Change of service demand."

1181. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 9.1.9.3 titled "RLC buffer."

1182. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 9.1.11 titled "Segmentation of upper layer PDUs into RLC data units."

1183. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.064 V6.0.0, Section 4.1 titled "Reference model."

1184. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.064 V6.0.0, Section 4.7 titled "LLC layer structure."

1185. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.064 V6.0.0, Section 6.2.3 titled "Service Access Point Identifier (SAPI)."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 154 of 365 PageID #: 1671

1186. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.064 V6.0.0, Section 7.1.2 titled "LLC layer service primitives."

1187. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.064 V6.0.0, Section 7.1.2.1 titled "Initiation of the packet access procedure"

1188. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.064 V6.0.0, Section 7.2.3 titled "LLE - RLC/MAC primitives."

1189. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.064 V6.0.0, Section 7.2.3.1 titled "GRR-DATA."

1190. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.065 V6.2.0, Section 4 titled "General."

1191. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.065 V6.2.0, Section 5.2 titled "Service functions."

1192. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.060 V6.4.0.

1193. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0.

1194. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.064 V6.0.0.

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 155 of 365 PageID #: 1672

1195. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.065 V6.2.0.

1196. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.060 V6.4.0, Section 4 titled "Main Concept."

1197. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.060 V6.4.0, Section 5 titled "General GPRS Architecture and Transmission Mechanism."

1198. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.060 V6.4.0, Section 5.1 titled "GPRS Access Interfaces and Reference Points."

1199. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.060 V6.4.0, Section 5.6 titled "User and Control Planes."

1200. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.060 V6.4.0, Section 5.6.1 titled "User Plane (A/Gb mode)."

1201. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.060 V6.4.0, Section 5.6.1.1 titled "MS – P-GW/GGSN."

1202. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.060 V6.4.0, Section 5.6.3.1 titled "MS - SGSN (A/Gb mode)."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 156 of 365 PageID #: 1673

1203. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.060 V6.4.0, Section 9.2.2.1 titled "PDP Context Activation Procedure."

1204. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.060 V6.4.0, Section 12.3.2 titled "Subfunctions."

1205. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.060 V6.4.0, Section 15.2 titled "Quality of Service Profile."

1206. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 4.2 titled "Layer functions."

1207. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 8.1.1.1.2 titled "Resource Reallocation for Uplink."

1208. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 8.1.1.3a.5.2 titled "Change of service demand."

1209. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 9.1.9.3 titled "RLC buffer."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 157 of 365 PageID #: 1674

1210. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 9.1.11 titled "Segmentation of upper layer PDUs into RLC data units."

1211. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.064 V6.0.0, Section 4.1 titled "Reference model."

1212. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.064 V6.0.0, Section 4.7 titled "LLC layer structure."

1213. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.064 V6.0.0, Section 6.2.3 titled "Service Access Point Identifier (SAPI)."

1214. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.064 V6.0.0, Section 7.1.2 titled "LLC layer service primitives."

1215. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.064 V6.0.0, Section 7.1.2.1 titled "Initiation of the packet access procedure"

1216. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.064 V6.0.0, Section 7.2.3 titled "LLE - RLC/MAC primitives."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 158 of 365 PageID #: 1675

1217. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.064 V6.0.0, Section 7.2.3.1 titled "GRR-DATA."

1218. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.065 V6.2.0, Section 4 titled "General."

1219. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.065 V6.2.0, Section 5.2 titled "Service functions."

1220. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.060 V6.4.0.

1221. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0.

1222. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.064 V6.0.0.

1223. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.065 V6.2.0.

1224. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.060 V6.4.0, Section 4 titled "Main Concept."

1225. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.060 V6.4.0, Section 5 titled "General GPRS Architecture and Transmission Mechanism."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 159 of 365 PageID #: 1676

1226. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.060 V6.4.0, Section 5.1 titled "GPRS Access Interfaces and Reference Points."

1227. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.060 V6.4.0, Section 5.6 titled "User and Control Planes."

1228. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.060 V6.4.0, Section 5.6.1 titled "User Plane (A/Gb mode)."

1229. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.060 V6.4.0, Section 5.6.1.1 titled "MS – P-GW/GGSN."

1230. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.060 V6.4.0, Section 5.6.3.1 titled "MS - SGSN (A/Gb mode)."

1231. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.060 V6.4.0, Section 9.2.2.1 titled "PDP Context Activation Procedure."

1232. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.060 V6.4.0, Section 12.3.2 titled "Subfunctions."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 160 of 365 PageID #: 1677

1233. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.060 V6.4.0, Section 15.2 titled "Quality of Service Profile."

1234. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 4.2 titled "Layer functions."

1235. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 8.1.1.1.2 titled "Resource Reallocation for Uplink."

1236. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 8.1.1.3a.5.2 titled "Change of service demand."

1237. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 9.1.9.3 titled "RLC buffer."

1238. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 9.1.11 titled "Segmentation of upper layer PDUs into RLC data units."

1239. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.064 V6.0.0, Section 4.1 titled "Reference model."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 161 of 365 PageID #: 1678

1240. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.064 V6.0.0, Section 4.7 titled "LLC layer structure."

1241. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.064 V6.0.0, Section 6.2.3 titled "Service Access Point Identifier (SAPI)."

1242. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.064 V6.0.0, Section 7.1.2 titled "LLC layer service primitives."

1243. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.064 V6.0.0, Section 7.1.2.1 titled "Initiation of the packet access procedure"

1244. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.064 V6.0.0, Section 7.2.3 titled "LLE - RLC/MAC primitives."

1245. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.064 V6.0.0, Section 7.2.3.1 titled "GRR-DATA."

1246. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.065 V6.2.0, Section 4 titled "General."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 162 of 365 PageID #: 1679

1247. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.065 V6.2.0, Section 5.2 titled "Service functions."

1248. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.060 V6.4.0.

1249. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0.

1250. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.064 V6.0.0.

1251. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.065 V6.2.0.

1252. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.060 V6.4.0, Section 4 titled "Main Concept."

1253. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.060 V6.4.0, Section 5 titled "General GPRS Architecture and Transmission Mechanism."

1254. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.060 V6.4.0, Section 5.1 titled "GPRS Access Interfaces and Reference Points."

1255. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.060 V6.4.0, Section 5.6 titled "User and Control Planes."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 163 of 365 PageID #: 1680

1256. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.060 V6.4.0, Section 5.6.1 titled "User Plane (A/Gb mode)."

1257. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.060 V6.4.0, Section 5.6.1.1 titled "MS – P-GW/GGSN."

1258. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.060 V6.4.0, Section 5.6.3.1 titled "MS - SGSN (A/Gb mode)."

1259. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.060 V6.4.0, Section 9.2.2.1 titled "PDP Context Activation Procedure."

1260. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.060 V6.4.0, Section 12.3.2 titled "Subfunctions."

1261. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.060 V6.4.0, Section 15.2 titled "Quality of Service Profile."

1262. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 4.2 titled "Layer functions."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 164 of 365 PageID #: 1681

1263. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 8.1.1.1.2 titled "Resource Reallocation for Uplink."

1264. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 8.1.1.3a.5.2 titled "Change of service demand."

1265. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 9.1.9.3 titled "RLC buffer."

1266. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 9.1.11 titled "Segmentation of upper layer PDUs into RLC data units."

1267. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.064 V6.0.0, Section 4.1 titled "Reference model."

1268. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.064 V6.0.0, Section 4.7 titled "LLC layer structure."

1269. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.064 V6.0.0, Section 6.2.3 titled "Service Access Point Identifier (SAPI)."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 165 of 365 PageID #: 1682

1270. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.064 V6.0.0, Section 7.1.2 titled "LLC layer service primitives."

1271. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.064 V6.0.0, Section 7.1.2.1 titled "Initiation of the packet access procedure"

1272. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.064 V6.0.0, Section 7.2.3 titled "LLE - RLC/MAC primitives."

1273. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.064 V6.0.0, Section 7.2.3.1 titled "GRR-DATA."

1274. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.065 V6.2.0, Section 4 titled "General."

1275. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.065 V6.2.0, Section 5.2 titled "Service functions."

1276. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.060 V6.4.0.

1277. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0.

1278. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.064 V6.0.0.

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 166 of 365 PageID #: 1683

1279. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.065 V6.2.0.

1280. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.060 V6.4.0, Section 4 titled "Main Concept."

1281. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.060 V6.4.0, Section 5 titled "General GPRS Architecture and Transmission Mechanism."

1282. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.060 V6.4.0, Section 5.1 titled "GPRS Access Interfaces and Reference Points."

1283. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.060 V6.4.0, Section 5.6 titled "User and Control Planes."

1284. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.060 V6.4.0, Section 5.6.1 titled "User Plane (A/Gb mode)."

1285. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.060 V6.4.0, Section 5.6.1.1 titled "MS – P-GW/GGSN."

1286. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.060 V6.4.0, Section 5.6.3.1 titled "MS - SGSN (A/Gb mode)."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 167 of 365 PageID #: 1684

1287. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.060 V6.4.0, Section 9.2.2.1 titled "PDP Context Activation Procedure."

1288. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.060 V6.4.0, Section 12.3.2 titled "Subfunctions."

1289. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.060 V6.4.0, Section 15.2 titled "Quality of Service Profile."

1290. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 4.2 titled "Layer functions."

1291. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 8.1.1.1.2 titled "Resource Reallocation for Uplink."

1292. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 8.1.1.3a.5.2 titled "Change of service demand."

1293. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 9.1.9.3 titled "RLC buffer."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 168 of 365 PageID #: 1685

1294. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 9.1.11 titled "Segmentation of upper layer PDUs into RLC data units."

1295. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.064 V6.0.0, Section 4.1 titled "Reference model."

1296. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.064 V6.0.0, Section 4.7 titled "LLC layer structure."

1297. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.064 V6.0.0, Section 6.2.3 titled "Service Access Point Identifier (SAPI)."

1298. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.064 V6.0.0, Section 7.1.2 titled "LLC layer service primitives."

1299. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.064 V6.0.0, Section 7.1.2.1 titled "Initiation of the packet access procedure"

1300. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.064 V6.0.0, Section 7.2.3 titled "LLE - RLC/MAC primitives."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 169 of 365 PageID #: 1686

1301. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.064 V6.0.0, Section 7.2.3.1 titled "GRR-DATA."

1302. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.065 V6.2.0, Section 4 titled "General."

1303. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.065 V6.2.0, Section 5.2 titled "Service functions."

1304. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.060 V6.4.0.

1305. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0.

1306. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.064 V6.0.0.

1307. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.065 V6.2.0.

1308. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.060 V6.4.0, Section 4 titled "Main Concept."

1309. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.060 V6.4.0, Section 5 titled "General GPRS Architecture and Transmission Mechanism."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 170 of 365 PageID #: 1687

1310. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.060 V6.4.0, Section 5.1 titled "GPRS Access Interfaces and Reference Points."

1311. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.060 V6.4.0, Section 5.6 titled "User and Control Planes."

1312. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.060 V6.4.0, Section 5.6.1 titled "User Plane (A/Gb mode)."

1313. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.060 V6.4.0, Section 5.6.1.1 titled "MS – P-GW/GGSN."

1314. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.060 V6.4.0, Section 5.6.3.1 titled "MS - SGSN (A/Gb mode)."

1315. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.060 V6.4.0, Section 9.2.2.1 titled "PDP Context Activation Procedure."

1316. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.060 V6.4.0, Section 12.3.2 titled "Subfunctions."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 171 of 365 PageID #: 1688

1317. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.060 V6.4.0, Section 15.2 titled "Quality of Service Profile."

1318. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 4.2 titled "Layer functions."

1319. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 8.1.1.1.2 titled "Resource Reallocation for Uplink."

1320. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 8.1.1.3a.5.2 titled "Change of service demand."

1321. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 9.1.9.3 titled "RLC buffer."

1322. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 9.1.11 titled "Segmentation of upper layer PDUs into RLC data units."

1323. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.064 V6.0.0, Section 4.1 titled "Reference model."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 172 of 365 PageID #: 1689

1324. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.064 V6.0.0, Section 4.7 titled "LLC layer structure."

1325. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.064 V6.0.0, Section 6.2.3 titled "Service Access Point Identifier (SAPI)."

1326. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.064 V6.0.0, Section 7.1.2 titled "LLC layer service primitives."

1327. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.064 V6.0.0, Section 7.1.2.1 titled "Initiation of the packet access procedure"

1328. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.064 V6.0.0, Section 7.2.3 titled "LLE - RLC/MAC primitives."

1329. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.064 V6.0.0, Section 7.2.3.1 titled "GRR-DATA."

1330. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.065 V6.2.0, Section 4 titled "General."

1331. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.065 V6.2.0, Section 5.2 titled "Service functions."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 173 of 365 PageID #: 1690

1332. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.060 V6.4.0.

1333. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0.

1334. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.064 V6.0.0.

1335. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.065 V6.2.0.

1336. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.060 V6.4.0, Section 4 titled "Main Concept."

1337. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.060 V6.4.0, Section 5 titled "General GPRS Architecture and Transmission Mechanism."

1338. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.060 V6.4.0, Section 5.1 titled "GPRS Access Interfaces and Reference Points."

1339. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.060 V6.4.0, Section 5.6 titled "User and Control Planes."

1340. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.060 V6.4.0, Section 5.6.1 titled "User Plane (A/Gb mode)."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 174 of 365 PageID #: 1691

1341. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.060 V6.4.0, Section 5.6.1.1 titled "MS – P-GW/GGSN."

1342. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.060 V6.4.0, Section 5.6.3.1 titled "MS - SGSN (A/Gb mode)."

1343. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.060 V6.4.0, Section 9.2.2.1 titled "PDP Context Activation Procedure."

1344. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.060 V6.4.0, Section 12.3.2 titled "Subfunctions."

1345. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.060 V6.4.0, Section 15.2 titled "Quality of Service Profile."

1346. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 4.2 titled "Layer functions."

1347. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 8.1.1.1.2 titled "Resource Reallocation for Uplink."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 175 of 365 PageID #: 1692

1348. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 8.1.1.3a.5.2 titled "Change of service demand."

1349. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 9.1.9.3 titled "RLC buffer."

1350. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 9.1.11 titled "Segmentation of upper layer PDUs into RLC data units."

1351. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.064 V6.0.0, Section 4.1 titled "Reference model."

1352. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.064 V6.0.0, Section 4.7 titled "LLC layer structure."

1353. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.064 V6.0.0, Section 6.2.3 titled "Service Access Point Identifier (SAPI)."

1354. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.064 V6.0.0, Section 7.1.2 titled "LLC layer service primitives."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 176 of 365 PageID #: 1693

1355. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.064 V6.0.0, Section 7.1.2.1 titled "Initiation of the packet access procedure"

1356. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.064 V6.0.0, Section 7.2.3 titled "LLE - RLC/MAC primitives."

1357. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.064 V6.0.0, Section 7.2.3.1 titled "GRR-DATA."

1358. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.065 V6.2.0, Section 4 titled "General."

1359. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.065 V6.2.0, Section 5.2 titled "Service functions."

1360. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.060 V6.4.0.

1361. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0.

1362. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.064 V6.0.0.

1363. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.065 V6.2.0.

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 177 of 365 PageID #: 1694

1364. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.060 V6.4.0, Section 4 titled "Main Concept."

1365. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.060 V6.4.0, Section 5 titled "General GPRS Architecture and Transmission Mechanism."

1366. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.060 V6.4.0, Section 5.1 titled "GPRS Access Interfaces and Reference Points."

1367. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.060 V6.4.0, Section 5.6 titled "User and Control Planes."

1368. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.060 V6.4.0, Section 5.6.1 titled "User Plane (A/Gb mode)."

1369. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.060 V6.4.0, Section 5.6.1.1 titled "MS – P-GW/GGSN."

1370. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.060 V6.4.0, Section 5.6.3.1 titled "MS - SGSN (A/Gb mode)."

1371. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.060 V6.4.0, Section 9.2.2.1 titled "PDP Context Activation Procedure."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 178 of 365 PageID #: 1695

1372. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.060 V6.4.0, Section 12.3.2 titled "Subfunctions."

1373. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.060 V6.4.0, Section 15.2 titled "Quality of Service Profile."

1374. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 4.2 titled "Layer functions."

1375. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 8.1.1.1.2 titled "Resource Reallocation for Uplink."

1376. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 8.1.1.3a.5.2 titled "Change of service demand."

1377. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 9.1.9.3 titled "RLC buffer."

1378. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 9.1.11 titled "Segmentation of upper layer PDUs into RLC data units."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 179 of 365 PageID #: 1696

1379. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.064 V6.0.0, Section 4.1 titled "Reference model."

1380. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.064 V6.0.0, Section 4.7 titled "LLC layer structure."

1381. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.064 V6.0.0, Section 6.2.3 titled "Service Access Point Identifier (SAPI)."

1382. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.064 V6.0.0, Section 7.1.2 titled "LLC layer service primitives."

1383. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.064 V6.0.0, Section 7.1.2.1 titled "Initiation of the packet access procedure"

1384. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.064 V6.0.0, Section 7.2.3 titled "LLE - RLC/MAC primitives."

1385. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.064 V6.0.0, Section 7.2.3.1 titled "GRR-DATA."

1386. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.065 V6.2.0, Section 4 titled "General."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 180 of 365 PageID #: 1697

1387. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.065 V6.2.0, Section 5.2 titled "Service functions."

1388. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.060 V6.4.0.

1389. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0.

1390. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.064 V6.0.0.

1391. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.065 V6.2.0.

1392. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.060 V6.4.0, Section 4 titled "Main Concept."

1393. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.060 V6.4.0, Section 5 titled "General GPRS Architecture and Transmission Mechanism."

1394. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.060 V6.4.0, Section 5.1 titled "GPRS Access Interfaces and Reference Points."

1395. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.060 V6.4.0, Section 5.6 titled "User and Control Planes."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 181 of 365 PageID #: 1698

1396. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.060 V6.4.0, Section 5.6.1 titled "User Plane (A/Gb mode)."

1397. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.060 V6.4.0, Section 5.6.1.1 titled "MS – P-GW/GGSN."

1398. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.060 V6.4.0, Section 5.6.3.1 titled "MS - SGSN (A/Gb mode)."

1399. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.060 V6.4.0, Section 9.2.2.1 titled "PDP Context Activation Procedure."

1400. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.060 V6.4.0, Section 12.3.2 titled "Subfunctions."

1401. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.060 V6.4.0, Section 15.2 titled "Quality of Service Profile."

1402. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 4.2 titled "Layer functions."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 182 of 365 PageID #: 1699

1403. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 8.1.1.1.2 titled "Resource Reallocation for Uplink."

1404. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 8.1.1.3a.5.2 titled "Change of service demand."

1405. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 9.1.9.3 titled "RLC buffer."

1406. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 9.1.11 titled "Segmentation of upper layer PDUs into RLC data units."

1407. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.064 V6.0.0, Section 4.1 titled "Reference model."

1408. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.064 V6.0.0, Section 4.7 titled "LLC layer structure."

1409. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.064 V6.0.0, Section 6.2.3 titled "Service Access Point Identifier (SAPI)."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 183 of 365 PageID #: 1700

1410. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.064 V6.0.0, Section 7.1.2 titled "LLC layer service primitives."

1411. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.064 V6.0.0, Section 7.1.2.1 titled "Initiation of the packet access procedure"

1412. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.064 V6.0.0, Section 7.2.3 titled "LLE - RLC/MAC primitives."

1413. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.064 V6.0.0, Section 7.2.3.1 titled "GRR-DATA."

1414. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.065 V6.2.0, Section 4 titled "General."

1415. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.065 V6.2.0, Section 5.2 titled "Service functions."

1416. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.060 V6.4.0.

1417. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0.

1418. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.064 V6.0.0.

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 184 of 365 PageID #: 1701

1419. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.065 V6.2.0.

1420. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.060 V6.4.0, Section 4 titled "Main Concept."

1421. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.060 V6.4.0, Section 5 titled "General GPRS Architecture and Transmission Mechanism."

1422. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.060 V6.4.0, Section 5.1 titled "GPRS Access Interfaces and Reference Points."

1423. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.060 V6.4.0, Section 5.6 titled "User and Control Planes."

1424. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.060 V6.4.0, Section 5.6.1 titled "User Plane (A/Gb mode)."

1425. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.060 V6.4.0, Section 5.6.1.1 titled "MS – P-GW/GGSN."

1426. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.060 V6.4.0, Section 5.6.3.1 titled "MS - SGSN (A/Gb mode)."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 185 of 365 PageID #: 1702

1427. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.060 V6.4.0, Section 9.2.2.1 titled "PDP Context Activation Procedure."

1428. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.060 V6.4.0, Section 12.3.2 titled "Subfunctions."

1429. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.060 V6.4.0, Section 15.2 titled "Quality of Service Profile."

1430. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 4.2 titled "Layer functions."

1431. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 8.1.1.1.2 titled "Resource Reallocation for Uplink."

1432. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 8.1.1.3a.5.2 titled "Change of service demand."

1433. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 9.1.9.3 titled "RLC buffer."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 186 of 365 PageID #: 1703

1434. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 9.1.11 titled "Segmentation of upper layer PDUs into RLC data units."

1435. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.064 V6.0.0, Section 4.1 titled "Reference model."

1436. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.064 V6.0.0, Section 4.7 titled "LLC layer structure."

1437. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.064 V6.0.0, Section 6.2.3 titled "Service Access Point Identifier (SAPI)."

1438. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.064 V6.0.0, Section 7.1.2 titled "LLC layer service primitives."

1439. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.064 V6.0.0, Section 7.1.2.1 titled "Initiation of the packet access procedure"

1440. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.064 V6.0.0, Section 7.2.3 titled "LLE - RLC/MAC primitives."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 187 of 365 PageID #: 1704

1441. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.064 V6.0.0, Section 7.2.3.1 titled "GRR-DATA."

1442. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.065 V6.2.0, Section 4 titled "General."

1443. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.065 V6.2.0, Section 5.2 titled "Service functions."

1444. Upon information and belief, Apple will continue to directly infringe, induce infringement and/or contribute to the infringement of the '271 patent.

1445. Upon information and belief, Apple's infringement of the '271 patent is willful entitling Plaintiff to increased damages under 35 U.S.C. § 284 and to attorneys' fees and costs incurred in prosecuting this action under 35 U.S.C. § 285.

1446. Apple's acts of infringement have caused damage to Plaintiff and Plaintiff is entitled to recover from Apple the damages sustained by Plaintiff as a result of Apple's wrongful acts in an amount subject to proof at trial.

SIXTH COUNT

(Infringement of the '321 patent)

1447. Plaintiff incorporates by reference the allegations set forth in Paragraphs 1-1446 of this Complaint as though fully set forth herein.

1448. Apple has infringed and is infringing the '321 patent by making, using, offering to sell, and/or selling in the United States, and/or importing into the United States, without authority, products and services including wireless communication devices including but not limited to the Apple iPad, Apple iPad 2, Apple new iPad (3rd generation), Apple iPad with

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 188 of 365 PageID #: 1705

Retina display, Apple iPad mini, Apple iPhone 3G, Apple iPhone 3GS, Apple iPhone 4, Apple iPhone 4S, and Apple iPhone 5, that are covered by one or more claims of the '321 patent.

1449. Apple has induced infringement and/or contributed to the infringement, and is inducing infringement and/or contributing to the infringement of the '321 Patent by making, using, offering to sell, and/or selling in the United States, and/or importing into the United States, without authority, products and services including wireless communication devices including but not limited to the Apple iPad, Apple iPad 2, Apple new iPad (3rd generation), Apple iPad with Retina display, Apple iPad mini, Apple iPhone 3G, Apple iPhone 3GS, Apple iPhone 4, Apple iPhone 4S, and Apple iPhone 5, that are covered by one or more claims of the '321 patent, including selling the products and services to customers. Apple's customers who purchase products and services thereof and operate such products and services thereof in accordance with Apple's instructions directly infringe one or more claims of the '321 patent.

1450. Apple's infringing activities have been and continue to be willful.

1451. Upon information and belief, at least as early as June 14, 2011, upon settlement of all patent litigation between Apple and Nokia through a licensing agreement (*See* Nokia's June 14, 2011 press release attached hereto as Exhibit 15), Apple was aware of the '321 patent, had knowledge of the infringing nature of its activities, and has nevertheless continued its infringing activities.

1452. Products made and sold in accordance with the following standards infringe one or more claims of the '321 patent:

- a. 3GPP Standard TS 25.211 V5.0.0;
- b. 3GPP Standard TS 25.213 V5.0.0;
- c. 3GPP Standard TS 25.213 V7.7.0.

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 189 of 365 PageID #: 1706

1453. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.211 V5.0.0.

1454. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.213 V5.0.0.

1455. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.213 V7.7.0.

1456. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.211 V5.0.0, Section 5.2. titled "Uplink physical channels."

1457. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.213 V5.0.0, Section 3.2 titled "Abbreviations."

1458. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.213 V5.0.0, Section 4 titled "Uplink spreading and modulation."

1459. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.213 V5.0.0, Section 4.2.1 titled "DPCCH/DPDCH/HS-DPCCH."

1460. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.213 V5.0.0, Section 4.3.2 titled "Scrambling Codes."

1461. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.213 V5.0.0, Section 4.3.2.1 titled "General."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 190 of 365 PageID #: 1707

1462. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.213 V5.0.0, Section 4.3.2.2 titled "Long scrambling sequence."

1463. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.213 V5.0.0, Section 4.3.2.3 titled "Short scrambling sequence."

1464. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.213 V5.0.0, Section 4.3.2.4 titled "DPCCH/DPDCH/HS-DPCCH scrambling code."

1465. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.213 V5.0.0, Section 4.4.2 titled "Modulation."

1466. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.213 V7.7.0, Section 4.2.1.1 titled "DPCCH/DPDCH."

1467. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.211 V5.0.0.

1468. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.213 V5.0.0.

1469. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.213 V7.7.0.

1470. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.211 V5.0.0, Section 5.2. titled "Uplink physical channels."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 191 of 365 PageID #: 1708

1471. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.213 V5.0.0, Section 3.2 titled "Abbreviations."

1472. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.213 V5.0.0, Section 4 titled "Uplink spreading and modulation."

1473. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.213 V5.0.0, Section 4.2.1 titled "DPCCH/DPDCH/HS-DPCCH."

1474. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.213 V5.0.0, Section 4.3.2 titled "Scrambling Codes."

1475. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.213 V5.0.0, Section 4.3.2.1 titled "General."

1476. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.213 V5.0.0, Section 4.3.2.2 titled "Long scrambling sequence."

1477. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.213 V5.0.0, Section 4.3.2.3 titled "Short scrambling sequence."

1478. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.213 V5.0.0, Section 4.3.2.4 titled "DPCCH/DPDCH/HS-DPCCH scrambling code."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 192 of 365 PageID #: 1709

1479. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.213 V5.0.0, Section 4.4.2 titled "Modulation."

1480. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.213 V7.7.0, Section 4.2.1.1 titled "DPCCH/DPDCH."

1481. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.211 V5.0.0.

1482. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.213 V5.0.0.

1483. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.213 V7.7.0.

1484. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.211 V5.0.0, Section 5.2. titled "Uplink physical channels."

1485. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.213 V5.0.0, Section 3.2 titled "Abbreviations."

1486. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.213 V5.0.0, Section 4 titled "Uplink spreading and modulation."

1487. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.213 V5.0.0, Section 4.2.1 titled "DPCCH/DPDCH/HS-DPCCH."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 193 of 365 PageID #: 1710

1488. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.213 V5.0.0, Section 4.3.2 titled "Scrambling Codes."

1489. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.213 V5.0.0, Section 4.3.2.1 titled "General."

1490. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.213 V5.0.0, Section 4.3.2.2 titled "Long scrambling sequence."

1491. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.213 V5.0.0, Section 4.3.2.3 titled "Short scrambling sequence."

1492. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.213 V5.0.0, Section 4.3.2.4 titled "DPCCH/DPDCH/HS-DPCCH scrambling code."

1493. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.213 V5.0.0, Section 4.4.2 titled "Modulation."

1494. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.213 V7.7.0, Section 4.2.1.1 titled "DPCCH/DPDCH."

1495. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.211 V5.0.0.

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 194 of 365 PageID #: 1711

1496. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.213 V5.0.0.

1497. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.213 V7.7.0.

1498. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.211 V5.0.0, Section 5.2. titled "Uplink physical channels."

1499. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.213 V5.0.0, Section 3.2 titled "Abbreviations."

1500. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.213 V5.0.0, Section 4 titled "Uplink spreading and modulation."

1501. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.213 V5.0.0, Section 4.2.1 titled "DPCCH/DPDCH/HS-DPCCH."

1502. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.213 V5.0.0, Section 4.3.2 titled "Scrambling Codes."

1503. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.213 V5.0.0, Section 4.3.2.1 titled "General."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 195 of 365 PageID #: 1712

1504. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.213 V5.0.0, Section 4.3.2.2 titled "Long scrambling sequence."

1505. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.213 V5.0.0, Section 4.3.2.3 titled "Short scrambling sequence."

1506. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.213 V5.0.0, Section 4.3.2.4 titled "DPCCH/DPDCH/HS-DPCCH scrambling code."

1507. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.213 V5.0.0, Section 4.4.2 titled "Modulation."

1508. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.213 V7.7.0, Section 4.2.1.1 titled "DPCCH/DPDCH."

1509. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.211 V5.0.0.

1510. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.213 V5.0.0.

1511. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.213 V7.7.0.

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 196 of 365 PageID #: 1713

1512. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.211 V5.0.0, Section 5.2. titled "Uplink physical channels."

1513. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.213 V5.0.0, Section 3.2 titled "Abbreviations."

1514. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.213 V5.0.0, Section 4 titled "Uplink spreading and modulation."

1515. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.213 V5.0.0, Section 4.2.1 titled "DPCCH/DPDCH/HS-DPCCH."

1516. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.213 V5.0.0, Section 4.3.2 titled "Scrambling Codes."

1517. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.213 V5.0.0, Section 4.3.2.1 titled "General."

1518. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.213 V5.0.0, Section 4.3.2.2 titled "Long scrambling sequence."

1519. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.213 V5.0.0, Section 4.3.2.3 titled "Short scrambling sequence."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 197 of 365 PageID #: 1714

1520. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.213 V5.0.0, Section 4.3.2.4 titled "DPCCH/DPDCH/HS-DPCCH scrambling code."

1521. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.213 V5.0.0, Section 4.4.2 titled "Modulation."

1522. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.213 V7.7.0, Section 4.2.1.1 titled "DPCCH/DPDCH."

1523. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.211 V5.0.0.

1524. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.213 V5.0.0.

1525. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.213 V7.7.0.

1526. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.211 V5.0.0, Section 5.2. titled "Uplink physical channels."

1527. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.213 V5.0.0, Section 3.2 titled "Abbreviations."

1528. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.213 V5.0.0, Section 4 titled "Uplink spreading and modulation."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 198 of 365 PageID #: 1715

1529. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.213 V5.0.0, Section 4.2.1 titled "DPCCH/DPDCH/HS-DPCCH."

1530. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.213 V5.0.0, Section 4.3.2 titled "Scrambling Codes."

1531. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.213 V5.0.0, Section 4.3.2.1 titled "General."

1532. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.213 V5.0.0, Section 4.3.2.2 titled "Long scrambling sequence."

1533. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.213 V5.0.0, Section 4.3.2.3 titled "Short scrambling sequence."

1534. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.213 V5.0.0, Section 4.3.2.4 titled "DPCCH/DPDCH/HS-DPCCH scrambling code."

1535. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.213 V5.0.0, Section 4.4.2 titled "Modulation."

1536. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.213 V7.7.0, Section 4.2.1.1 titled "DPCCH/DPDCH."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 199 of 365 PageID #: 1716

1537. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.211 V5.0.0.

1538. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.213 V5.0.0.

1539. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.213 V7.7.0.

1540. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.211 V5.0.0, Section 5.2. titled "Uplink physical channels."

1541. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.213 V5.0.0, Section 3.2 titled "Abbreviations."

1542. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.213 V5.0.0, Section 4 titled "Uplink spreading and modulation."

1543. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.213 V5.0.0, Section 4.2.1 titled "DPCCH/DPDCH/HS-DPCCH."

1544. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.213 V5.0.0, Section 4.3.2 titled "Scrambling Codes."

1545. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.213 V5.0.0, Section 4.3.2.1 titled "General."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 200 of 365 PageID #: 1717

1546. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.213 V5.0.0, Section 4.3.2.2 titled "Long scrambling sequence."

1547. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.213 V5.0.0, Section 4.3.2.3 titled "Short scrambling sequence."

1548. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.213 V5.0.0, Section 4.3.2.4 titled "DPCCH/DPDCH/HS-DPCCH scrambling code."

1549. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.213 V5.0.0, Section 4.4.2 titled "Modulation."

1550. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.213 V7.7.0, Section 4.2.1.1 titled "DPCCH/DPDCH."

1551. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.211 V5.0.0.

1552. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.213 V5.0.0.

1553. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.213 V7.7.0.

1554. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.211 V5.0.0, Section 5.2. titled "Uplink physical channels."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 201 of 365 PageID #: 1718

1555. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.213 V5.0.0, Section 3.2 titled "Abbreviations."

1556. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.213 V5.0.0, Section 4 titled "Uplink spreading and modulation."

1557. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.213 V5.0.0, Section 4.2.1 titled "DPCCH/DPDCH/HS-DPCCH."

1558. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.213 V5.0.0, Section 4.3.2 titled "Scrambling Codes."

1559. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.213 V5.0.0, Section 4.3.2.1 titled "General."

1560. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.213 V5.0.0, Section 4.3.2.2 titled "Long scrambling sequence."

1561. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.213 V5.0.0, Section 4.3.2.3 titled "Short scrambling sequence."

1562. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.213 V5.0.0, Section 4.3.2.4 titled "DPCCH/DPDCH/HS-DPCCH scrambling code."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 202 of 365 PageID #: 1719

1563. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.213 V5.0.0, Section 4.4.2 titled "Modulation."

1564. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.213 V7.7.0, Section 4.2.1.1 titled "DPCCH/DPDCH."

1565. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.211 V5.0.0.

1566. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.213 V5.0.0.

1567. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.213 V7.7.0.

1568. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.211 V5.0.0, Section 5.2. titled "Uplink physical channels."

1569. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.213 V5.0.0, Section 3.2 titled "Abbreviations."

1570. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.213 V5.0.0, Section 4 titled "Uplink spreading and modulation."

1571. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.213 V5.0.0, Section 4.2.1 titled "DPCCH/DPDCH/HS-DPCCH."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 203 of 365 PageID #: 1720

1572. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.213 V5.0.0, Section 4.3.2 titled "Scrambling Codes."

1573. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.213 V5.0.0, Section 4.3.2.1 titled "General."

1574. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.213 V5.0.0, Section 4.3.2.2 titled "Long scrambling sequence."

1575. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.213 V5.0.0, Section 4.3.2.3 titled "Short scrambling sequence."

1576. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.213 V5.0.0, Section 4.3.2.4 titled "DPCCH/DPDCH/HS-DPCCH scrambling code."

1577. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.213 V5.0.0, Section 4.4.2 titled "Modulation."

1578. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.213 V7.7.0, Section 4.2.1.1 titled "DPCCH/DPDCH."

1579. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.211 V5.0.0.

1580. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.213 V5.0.0.

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 204 of 365 PageID #: 1721

1581. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.213 V7.7.0.

1582. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.211 V5.0.0, Section 5.2. titled "Uplink physical channels."

1583. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.213 V5.0.0, Section 3.2 titled "Abbreviations."

1584. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.213 V5.0.0, Section 4 titled "Uplink spreading and modulation."

1585. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.213 V5.0.0, Section 4.2.1 titled "DPCCH/DPDCH/HS-DPCCH."

1586. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.213 V5.0.0, Section 4.3.2 titled "Scrambling Codes."

1587. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.213 V5.0.0, Section 4.3.2.1 titled "General."

1588. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.213 V5.0.0, Section 4.3.2.2 titled "Long scrambling sequence."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 205 of 365 PageID #: 1722

1589. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.213 V5.0.0, Section 4.3.2.3 titled "Short scrambling sequence."

1590. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.213 V5.0.0, Section 4.3.2.4 titled "DPCCH/DPDCH/HS-DPCCH scrambling code."

1591. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.213 V5.0.0, Section 4.4.2 titled "Modulation."

1592. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.213 V7.7.0, Section 4.2.1.1 titled "DPCCH/DPDCH."

1593. Upon information and belief, Apple will continue to directly infringe, induce infringement and/or contribute to the infringement of the '321 patent.

1594. Upon information and belief, Apple's infringement of the '321 patent is willful entitling Plaintiff to increased damages under 35 U.S.C. § 284 and to attorneys' fees and costs incurred in prosecuting this action under 35 U.S.C. § 285.

1595. Apple's acts of infringement have caused damage to Plaintiff and Plaintiff is entitled to recover from Apple the damages sustained by Plaintiff as a result of Apple's wrongful acts in an amount subject to proof at trial.

SEVENTH COUNT

(Infringement of the '143 patent)

1596. Plaintiff incorporates by reference the allegations set forth in Paragraphs 1-1595 of this Complaint as though fully set forth herein.

1597. Apple has infringed and is infringing the '143 patent by making, using, offering to sell, and/or selling in the United States, and/or importing into the United States, without authority, products and services including wireless communication devices including but not limited to the Apple iPad, Apple iPad 2, Apple new iPad (3rd generation), Apple iPad with Retina display, Apple iPad mini, Apple iPhone 3G, Apple iPhone 3GS, Apple iPhone 4, Apple iPhone 4S and Apple iPhone 5, that are covered by one or more claims of the '143 patent.

1598. Apple has induced infringement and/or contributed to the infringement, and is inducing infringement and/or contributing to the infringement of the '143 Patent by making, using, offering to sell, and/or selling in the United States, and/or importing into the United States, without authority, products and services including wireless communication devices including but not limited to the Apple iPad, Apple iPad 2, Apple new iPad (3rd generation), Apple iPad with Retina display, Apple iPad mini, Apple iPhone 3G, Apple iPhone 3GS, Apple iPhone 4, Apple iPhone 4S and Apple iPhone 5, that are covered by one or more claims of the '143 patent, including selling the products and services to customers. Apple's customers who purchase products and services thereof and operate such products and services thereof in accordance with Apple's instructions directly infringe one or more claims of the '143 patent.

1599. Apple's infringing activities have been and continue to be willful.

1600. Upon information and belief, at least as early as June 14, 2011, upon settlement of all patent litigation between Apple and Nokia through a licensing agreement (*See* Nokia's June 14, 2011 press release attached hereto as Exhibit 15), Apple was aware of the '143 patent, had

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 207 of 365 PageID #: 1724

knowledge of the infringing nature of its activities, and has nevertheless continued its infringing activities.

1601. Products made and sold in accordance with the following standards infringe one or more claims of the '143 patent:

- a. 3GPP Standard TS 25.211 V4.0.0;
- b. 3GPP Standard TS 25.303 V4.0.0;
- c. 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0.

1602. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standards TS 25.211 V4.0.0.

1603. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standards TS 25.303 V4.0.0.

1604. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0.

1605. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.211 V4.0.0, Section 4.1.1.1 titled "DCH - Dedicated Channel."

1606. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.211 V4.0.0, Section 4.1.2.4 titled "RACH - Random Access Channel."

1607. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.303 V4.0.0, Section 5.2 titled "Typical configuration cases."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 208 of 365 PageID #: 1725

1608. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.303 V4.0.0, Section 6.2.3 titled "Physical Channel Reconfiguration."

1609. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.303 V4.0.0, Section 6.2.3.1 titled "UE-Originated DCH Activation."

1610. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.303 V4.0.0, Section 7 titled "Traffic Volume Monitoring."

1611. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 8.4 titled "Measurement procedures."

1612. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 8.4.0 titled "Measurement related definitions."

1613. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 8.4.1 titled "Measurement control"

1614. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 8.4.1.3 titled "Reception of MEASUREMENT CONTROL by the UE."

1615. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 10.3.7 titled "Measurement Information elements."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 209 of 365 PageID #: 1726

1616. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 10.3.7.50 titled "Measurement Type."

1617. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 10.3.7.66 titled "Traffic volume event identity."

1618. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 10.3.7.67 titled "Traffic volume measured results list."

1619. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 10.3.7.72 titled "Traffic volume measurement reporting criteria."

1620. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 14.4.1 titled "Traffic Volume Measurement Quantity."

1621. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 14.4.2 titled "Traffic Volume reporting triggers."

1622. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 14.4.2.1 titled "Reporting event 4 A: Transport Channel Traffic Volume becomes larger than an absolute threshold."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 210 of 365 PageID #: 1727

1623. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 14.4.2.2 titled "Reporting event 4 B: Transport Channel Traffic Volume becomes smaller than an absolute threshold."

1624. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standards TS 25.211 V4.0.0.

1625. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standards TS 25.303 V4.0.0.

1626. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0.

1627. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.211 V4.0.0, Section 4.1.1.1 titled "DCH - Dedicated Channel."

1628. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.211 V4.0.0, Section 4.1.2.4 titled "RACH - Random Access Channel."

1629. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.303 V4.0.0, Section 5.2 titled "Typical configuration cases."

1630. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.303 V4.0.0, Section 6.2.3 titled "Physical Channel Reconfiguration."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 211 of 365 PageID #: 1728

1631. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.303 V4.0.0, Section 6.2.3.1 titled "UE-Originated DCH Activation."

1632. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.303 V4.0.0, Section 7 titled "Traffic Volume Monitoring."

1633. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 8.4 titled "Measurement procedures."

1634. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 8.4.0 titled "Measurement related definitions."

1635. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 8.4.1 titled "Measurement control"

1636. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 8.4.1.3 titled "Reception of MEASUREMENT CONTROL by the UE."

1637. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 10.3.7 titled "Measurement Information elements."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 212 of 365 PageID #: 1729

1638. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 10.3.7.50 titled "Measurement Type."

1639. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 10.3.7.66 titled "Traffic volume event identity."

1640. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 10.3.7.67 titled "Traffic volume measured results list."

1641. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 10.3.7.72 titled "Traffic volume measurement reporting criteria."

1642. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 14.4.1 titled "Traffic Volume Measurement Quantity."

1643. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 14.4.2 titled "Traffic Volume reporting triggers."

1644. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 14.4.2.1 titled "Reporting event 4 A: Transport Channel Traffic Volume becomes larger than an absolute threshold."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 213 of 365 PageID #: 1730

1645. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 14.4.2.2 titled "Reporting event 4 B: Transport Channel Traffic Volume becomes smaller than an absolute threshold."

1646.

1647. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standards TS 25.211 V4.0.0.

1648. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standards TS 25.303 V4.0.0.

1649. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0.

1650. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.211 V4.0.0, Section 4.1.1.1 titled "DCH - Dedicated Channel."

1651. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.211 V4.0.0, Section 4.1.2.4 titled "RACH - Random Access Channel."

1652. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.303 V4.0.0, Section 5.2 titled "Typical configuration cases."

1653. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.303 V4.0.0, Section 6.2.3 titled "Physical Channel Reconfiguration."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 214 of 365 PageID #: 1731

1654. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.303 V4.0.0, Section 6.2.3.1 titled "UE-Originated DCH Activation."

1655. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.303 V4.0.0, Section 7 titled "Traffic Volume Monitoring."

1656. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 8.4 titled "Measurement procedures."

1657. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 8.4.0 titled "Measurement related definitions."

1658. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 8.4.1 titled "Measurement control"

1659. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 8.4.1.3 titled "Reception of MEASUREMENT CONTROL by the UE."

1660. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 10.3.7 titled "Measurement Information elements."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 215 of 365 PageID #: 1732

1661. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 10.3.7.50 titled "Measurement Type."

1662. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 10.3.7.66 titled "Traffic volume event identity."

1663. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 10.3.7.67 titled "Traffic volume measured results list."

1664. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 10.3.7.72 titled "Traffic volume measurement reporting criteria."

1665. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 14.4.1 titled "Traffic Volume Measurement Quantity."

1666. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 14.4.2 titled "Traffic Volume reporting triggers."

1667. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 14.4.2.1 titled "Reporting event 4 A: Transport Channel Traffic Volume becomes larger than an absolute threshold."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 216 of 365 PageID #: 1733

1668. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 14.4.2.2 titled "Reporting event 4 B: Transport Channel Traffic Volume becomes smaller than an absolute threshold."

1669. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standards TS 25.211 V4.0.0.

1670. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standards TS 25.303 V4.0.0.

1671. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0.

1672. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.211 V4.0.0, Section 4.1.1.1 titled "DCH - Dedicated Channel."

1673. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.211 V4.0.0, Section 4.1.2.4 titled "RACH - Random Access Channel."

1674. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.303 V4.0.0, Section 5.2 titled "Typical configuration cases."

1675. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.303 V4.0.0, Section 6.2.3 titled "Physical Channel Reconfiguration."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 217 of 365 PageID #: 1734

1676. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.303 V4.0.0, Section 6.2.3.1 titled "UE-Originated DCH Activation."

1677. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.303 V4.0.0, Section 7 titled "Traffic Volume Monitoring."

1678. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 8.4 titled "Measurement procedures."

1679. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 8.4.0 titled "Measurement related definitions."

1680. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 8.4.1 titled "Measurement control"

1681. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 8.4.1.3 titled "Reception of MEASUREMENT CONTROL by the UE."

1682. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 10.3.7 titled "Measurement Information elements."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 218 of 365 PageID #: 1735

1683. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 10.3.7.50 titled "Measurement Type."

1684. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 10.3.7.66 titled "Traffic volume event identity."

1685. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 10.3.7.67 titled "Traffic volume measured results list."

1686. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 10.3.7.72 titled "Traffic volume measurement reporting criteria."

1687. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 14.4.1 titled "Traffic Volume Measurement Quantity."

1688. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 14.4.2 titled "Traffic Volume reporting triggers."

1689. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 14.4.2.1 titled "Reporting event 4 A: Transport Channel Traffic Volume becomes larger than an absolute threshold."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 219 of 365 PageID #: 1736

1690. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 14.4.2.2 titled "Reporting event 4 B: Transport Channel Traffic Volume becomes smaller than an absolute threshold."

1691. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standards TS 25.211 V4.0.0.

1692. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standards TS 25.303 V4.0.0.

1693. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0.

1694. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.211 V4.0.0, Section 4.1.1.1 titled "DCH - Dedicated Channel."

1695. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.211 V4.0.0, Section 4.1.2.4 titled "RACH - Random Access Channel."

1696. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.303 V4.0.0, Section 5.2 titled "Typical configuration cases."

1697. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.303 V4.0.0, Section 6.2.3 titled "Physical Channel Reconfiguration."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 220 of 365 PageID #: 1737

1698. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.303 V4.0.0, Section 6.2.3.1 titled "UE-Originated DCH Activation."

1699. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.303 V4.0.0, Section 7 titled "Traffic Volume Monitoring."

1700. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 8.4 titled "Measurement procedures."

1701. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 8.4.0 titled "Measurement related definitions."

1702. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 8.4.1 titled "Measurement control"

1703. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 8.4.1.3 titled "Reception of MEASUREMENT CONTROL by the UE."

1704. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 10.3.7 titled "Measurement Information elements."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 221 of 365 PageID #: 1738

1705. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 10.3.7.50 titled "Measurement Type."

1706. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 10.3.7.66 titled "Traffic volume event identity."

1707. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 10.3.7.67 titled "Traffic volume measured results list."

1708. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 10.3.7.72 titled "Traffic volume measurement reporting criteria."

1709. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 14.4.1 titled "Traffic Volume Measurement Quantity."

1710. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 14.4.2 titled "Traffic Volume reporting triggers."

1711. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 14.4.2.1 titled "Reporting event 4 A: Transport Channel Traffic Volume becomes larger than an absolute threshold."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 222 of 365 PageID #: 1739

1712. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 14.4.2.2 titled "Reporting event 4 B: Transport Channel Traffic Volume becomes smaller than an absolute threshold."

1713.

1714. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standards TS 25.211 V4.0.0.

1715. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standards TS 25.303 V4.0.0.

1716. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0.

1717. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.211 V4.0.0, Section 4.1.1.1 titled "DCH - Dedicated Channel."

1718. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.211 V4.0.0, Section 4.1.2.4 titled "RACH - Random Access Channel."

1719. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.303 V4.0.0, Section 5.2 titled "Typical configuration cases."

1720. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.303 V4.0.0, Section 6.2.3 titled "Physical Channel Reconfiguration."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 223 of 365 PageID #: 1740

1721. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.303 V4.0.0, Section 6.2.3.1 titled "UE-Originated DCH Activation."

1722. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.303 V4.0.0, Section 7 titled "Traffic Volume Monitoring."

1723. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 8.4 titled "Measurement procedures."

1724. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 8.4.0 titled "Measurement related definitions."

1725. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 8.4.1 titled "Measurement control"

1726. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 8.4.1.3 titled "Reception of MEASUREMENT CONTROL by the UE."

1727. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 10.3.7 titled "Measurement Information elements."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 224 of 365 PageID #: 1741

1728. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 10.3.7.50 titled "Measurement Type."

1729. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 10.3.7.66 titled "Traffic volume event identity."

1730. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 10.3.7.67 titled "Traffic volume measured results list."

1731. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 10.3.7.72 titled "Traffic volume measurement reporting criteria."

1732. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 14.4.1 titled "Traffic Volume Measurement Quantity."

1733. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 14.4.2 titled "Traffic Volume reporting triggers."

1734. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 14.4.2.1 titled "Reporting event 4 A: Transport Channel Traffic Volume becomes larger than an absolute threshold."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 225 of 365 PageID #: 1742

1735. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 14.4.2.2 titled "Reporting event 4 B: Transport Channel Traffic Volume becomes smaller than an absolute threshold."

1736.

1737. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standards TS 25.211 V4.0.0.

1738. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standards TS 25.303 V4.0.0.

1739. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0.

1740. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.211 V4.0.0, Section 4.1.1.1 titled "DCH - Dedicated Channel."

1741. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.211 V4.0.0, Section 4.1.2.4 titled "RACH - Random Access Channel."

1742. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.303 V4.0.0, Section 5.2 titled "Typical configuration cases."

1743. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.303 V4.0.0, Section 6.2.3 titled "Physical Channel Reconfiguration."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 226 of 365 PageID #: 1743

1744. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.303 V4.0.0, Section 6.2.3.1 titled "UE-Originated DCH Activation."

1745. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.303 V4.0.0, Section 7 titled "Traffic Volume Monitoring."

1746. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 8.4 titled "Measurement procedures."

1747. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 8.4.0 titled "Measurement related definitions."

1748. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 8.4.1 titled "Measurement control"

1749. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 8.4.1.3 titled "Reception of MEASUREMENT CONTROL by the UE."

1750. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 10.3.7 titled "Measurement Information elements."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 227 of 365 PageID #: 1744

1751. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 10.3.7.50 titled "Measurement Type."

1752. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 10.3.7.66 titled "Traffic volume event identity."

1753. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 10.3.7.67 titled "Traffic volume measured results list."

1754. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 10.3.7.72 titled "Traffic volume measurement reporting criteria."

1755. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 14.4.1 titled "Traffic Volume Measurement Quantity."

1756. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 14.4.2 titled "Traffic Volume reporting triggers."

1757. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 14.4.2.1 titled "Reporting event 4 A: Transport Channel Traffic Volume becomes larger than an absolute threshold."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 228 of 365 PageID #: 1745

1758. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 14.4.2.2 titled "Reporting event 4 B: Transport Channel Traffic Volume becomes smaller than an absolute threshold."

1759. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standards TS 25.211 V4.0.0.

1760. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standards TS 25.303 V4.0.0.

1761. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0.

1762. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.211 V4.0.0, Section 4.1.1.1 titled "DCH - Dedicated Channel."

1763. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.211 V4.0.0, Section 4.1.2.4 titled "RACH - Random Access Channel."

1764. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.303 V4.0.0, Section 5.2 titled "Typical configuration cases."

1765. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.303 V4.0.0, Section 6.2.3 titled "Physical Channel Reconfiguration."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 229 of 365 PageID #: 1746

1766. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.303 V4.0.0, Section 6.2.3.1 titled "UE-Originated DCH Activation."

1767. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.303 V4.0.0, Section 7 titled "Traffic Volume Monitoring."

1768. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 8.4 titled "Measurement procedures."

1769. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 8.4.0 titled "Measurement related definitions."

1770. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 8.4.1 titled "Measurement control"

1771. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 8.4.1.3 titled "Reception of MEASUREMENT CONTROL by the UE."

1772. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 10.3.7 titled "Measurement Information elements."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 230 of 365 PageID #: 1747

1773. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 10.3.7.50 titled "Measurement Type."

1774. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 10.3.7.66 titled "Traffic volume event identity."

1775. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 10.3.7.67 titled "Traffic volume measured results list."

1776. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 10.3.7.72 titled "Traffic volume measurement reporting criteria."

1777. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 14.4.1 titled "Traffic Volume Measurement Quantity."

1778. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 14.4.2 titled "Traffic Volume reporting triggers."

1779. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 14.4.2.1 titled "Reporting event 4 A: Transport Channel Traffic Volume becomes larger than an absolute threshold."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 231 of 365 PageID #: 1748

1780. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 14.4.2.2 titled "Reporting event 4 B: Transport Channel Traffic Volume becomes smaller than an absolute threshold."

1781. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standards TS 25.211 V4.0.0.

1782. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standards TS 25.303 V4.0.0.

1783. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0.

1784. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.211 V4.0.0, Section 4.1.1.1 titled "DCH - Dedicated Channel."

1785. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.211 V4.0.0, Section 4.1.2.4 titled "RACH - Random Access Channel."

1786. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.303 V4.0.0, Section 5.2 titled "Typical configuration cases."

1787. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.303 V4.0.0, Section 6.2.3 titled "Physical Channel Reconfiguration."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 232 of 365 PageID #: 1749

1788. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.303 V4.0.0, Section 6.2.3.1 titled "UE-Originated DCH Activation."

1789. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.303 V4.0.0, Section 7 titled "Traffic Volume Monitoring."

1790. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 8.4 titled "Measurement procedures."

1791. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 8.4.0 titled "Measurement related definitions."

1792. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 8.4.1 titled "Measurement control"

1793. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 8.4.1.3 titled "Reception of MEASUREMENT CONTROL by the UE."

1794. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 10.3.7 titled "Measurement Information elements."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 233 of 365 PageID #: 1750

1795. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 10.3.7.50 titled "Measurement Type."

1796. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 10.3.7.66 titled "Traffic volume event identity."

1797. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 10.3.7.67 titled "Traffic volume measured results list."

1798. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 10.3.7.72 titled "Traffic volume measurement reporting criteria."

1799. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 14.4.1 titled "Traffic Volume Measurement Quantity."

1800. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 14.4.2 titled "Traffic Volume reporting triggers."

1801. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 14.4.2.1 titled "Reporting event 4 A: Transport Channel Traffic Volume becomes larger than an absolute threshold."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 234 of 365 PageID #: 1751

1802. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 14.4.2.2 titled "Reporting event 4 B: Transport Channel Traffic Volume becomes smaller than an absolute threshold."

1803. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standards TS 25.211 V4.0.0.

1804. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standards TS 25.303 V4.0.0.

1805. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0.

1806. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.211 V4.0.0, Section 4.1.1.1 titled "DCH - Dedicated Channel."

1807. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.211 V4.0.0, Section 4.1.2.4 titled "RACH - Random Access Channel."

1808. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.303 V4.0.0, Section 5.2 titled "Typical configuration cases."

1809. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.303 V4.0.0, Section 6.2.3 titled "Physical Channel Reconfiguration."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 235 of 365 PageID #: 1752

1810. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.303 V4.0.0, Section 6.2.3.1 titled "UE-Originated DCH Activation."

1811. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.303 V4.0.0, Section 7 titled "Traffic Volume Monitoring."

1812. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 8.4 titled "Measurement procedures."

1813. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 8.4.0 titled "Measurement related definitions."

1814. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 8.4.1 titled "Measurement control"

1815. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 8.4.1.3 titled "Reception of MEASUREMENT CONTROL by the UE."

1816. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 10.3.7 titled "Measurement Information elements."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 236 of 365 PageID #: 1753

1817. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 10.3.7.50 titled "Measurement Type."

1818. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 10.3.7.66 titled "Traffic volume event identity."

1819. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 10.3.7.67 titled "Traffic volume measured results list."

1820. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 10.3.7.72 titled "Traffic volume measurement reporting criteria."

1821. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 14.4.1 titled "Traffic Volume Measurement Quantity."

1822. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 14.4.2 titled "Traffic Volume reporting triggers."

1823. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 14.4.2.1 titled "Reporting event 4 A: Transport Channel Traffic Volume becomes larger than an absolute threshold."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 237 of 365 PageID #: 1754

1824. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.0.0, Section 14.4.2.2 titled "Reporting event 4 B: Transport Channel Traffic Volume becomes smaller than an absolute threshold."

1825. Upon information and belief, Apple will continue to directly infringe, induce infringement and/or contribute to the infringement of the '143 patent.

1826. Upon information and belief, Apple's infringement of the '143 patent is willful entitling Plaintiff to increased damages under 35 U.S.C. § 284 and to attorneys' fees and costs incurred in prosecuting this action under 35 U.S.C. § 285.

1827. Apple's acts of infringement have caused damage to Plaintiff and Plaintiff is entitled to recover from Apple the damages sustained by Plaintiff as a result of Apple's wrongful acts in an amount subject to proof at trial.

EIGHTH COUNT

(Infringement of the '850 patent)

1828. Plaintiff incorporates by reference the allegations set forth in Paragraphs 1-1827 of this Complaint as though fully set forth herein.

1829. Apple has infringed and is infringing the '850 patent by making, using, offering to sell, and/or selling in the United States, and/or importing into the United States, without authority, products and services including wireless communication devices including but not limited to the Apple new iPad (3rd generation), Apple iPad with Retina display, Apple iPad mini, Apple iPhone 4S, and Apple iPhone 5 that are covered by one or more claims of the '850 patent.

1830. Apple has induced infringement and/or contributed to the infringement, and is inducing infringement and/or contributing to the infringement of the '850 Patent by making, using, offering to sell, and/or selling in the United States, and/or importing into the United States, without authority, products and services including wireless communication devices

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 238 of 365 PageID #: 1755

including but not limited to the Apple new iPad (3rd generation), Apple iPad with Retina display, Apple iPad mini, Apple iPhone 4S, and Apple iPhone 5 that are covered by one or more claims of the '850 patent, including selling the products and services to customers. Apple's customers who purchase products and services thereof and operate such products and services thereof in accordance with Apple's instructions directly infringe one or more claims of the '850 patent.

1831. Apple's infringing activities have been and continue to be willful.

1832. Upon information and belief, at least as early as June 14, 2011, upon settlement of all patent litigation between Apple and Nokia through a licensing agreement (*See* Nokia's June 14, 2011 press release attached hereto as Exhibit 15), Apple was aware of the '850 patent, had knowledge of the infringing nature of its activities, and has nevertheless continued its infringing activities.

1833. Products made and sold in accordance with the following standards infringe one or more claims of the '850 patent:

- a. 3GPP Standard TS 25.211 V7.1.0;
- b. 3GPP Standard TS 25.308 V7.2.0;
- c. 3GPP Standard TS 25.321 V7.8.0;
- d. 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V7.4.0;
- e. 3GPP Standard TS 34.123-1 V8.1.0;
- f. 3GPP Standard TS 34.123-1 V8.2.0.

1834. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.211 V7.1.0.

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 239 of 365 PageID #: 1756

1835. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.308 V7.2.0.

1836. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.321 V7.8.0.

1837. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V7.4.0.

1838. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 34.123-1 V8.1.0.

1839. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 34.123-1 V8.2.0.

1840. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.211 V7.1.0, Section 3.2 titled "Abbreviations."

1841. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.211 V7.1.0, Section 5.2.1.1 titled "DPCCH and DPDCH."

1842. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.308 V7.2.0, Section 11.1 titled "Discontinuous uplink transmission."

1843. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.308 V7.2.0, Section 11.1.1 titled "Uplink DRX."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 240 of 365 PageID #: 1757

1844. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.321 V7.8.0, Section 3.1.3 titled "DTX-DRX and HS-SCCH less Specific definitions (FDD only)."

1845. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.321 V7.8.0, Section 4.2 titled "MAC architecture."

1846. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.321 V7.8.0, Section 4.2.1 titled "MAC Entities."

1847. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.321 V7.8.0, Section 9.1.5 titled "MAC PDU (E-DCH)."

1848. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.321 V7.8.0, Section 11.8.1.4 titled "E-TFC Selection."

1849. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V7.4.0, Section 8.6.6.39 titled "DTX-DRX information (FDD only)."

1850. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V7.4.0, Section 10.3.4.21 titled "RB mapping info."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 241 of 365 PageID #: 1758

1851. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V7.4.0, Section 10.3.6.34a titled "DTX-DRX information."

1852. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V7.4.0, Section 13.4.3b titled "DTX_DRX_PARAMS."

1853. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 34.123-1 V8.1.0, Section 8.2.1.38 titled "Radio Bearer Establishment for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (start of discontinuous uplink transmission)."

1854. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 34.123-1 V8.2.0, Section 8.2.2.51 titled "Radio Bearer Reconfiguration from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (With active discontinuous uplink transmission)."

1855. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 34.123-1 V8.2.0, Section 8.2.2.52 titled "Radio Bearer Reconfiguration for transition from CELL_FACH to CELL_DCH and CELL_DCH to CELL_FACH: Success (start and stop of discontinuous uplink transmission)."

1856. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 34.123-1 V8.2.0, Section 8.2.2.53 titled "Radio Bearer Reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (hard handover to another frequency, start and stop of discontinuous uplink transmission)."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 242 of 365 PageID #: 1759

1857. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 34.123-1 V8.2.0, Section 8.2.2.54 titled "Radio Bearer Reconfiguration for transition from CELL_FACH to CELL_DCH and CELL_DCH to CELL_FACH: Success (frequency modification, start and stop of discontinuous uplink transmission)."

1858. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 34.123-1 V8.2.0, Section 8.2.2.55 titled "Radio Bearer Reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (Start and stop of discontinuous uplink transmission)."

1859. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 34.123-1 V8.2.0, Section 8.2.2.56 titled "Radio Bearer Reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_PCH: Success (stop of discontinuous uplink transmission)."

1860. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.211 V7.1.0.

1861. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.308 V7.2.0.

1862. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.321 V7.8.0.

1863. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V7.4.0.

1864. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 34.123-1 V8.1.0.

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 243 of 365 PageID #: 1760

1865. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 34.123-1 V8.2.0.

1866. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.211 V7.1.0, Section 3.2 titled "Abbreviations."

1867. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.211 V7.1.0, Section 5.2.1.1 titled "DPCCH and DPDCH."

1868. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.308 V7.2.0, Section 11.1 titled "Discontinuous uplink transmission."

1869. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.308 V7.2.0, Section 11.1.1 titled "Uplink DRX."

1870. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.321 V7.8.0, Section 3.1.3 titled "DTX-DRX and HS-SCCH less Specific definitions (FDD only)."

1871. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.321 V7.8.0, Section 4.2 titled "MAC architecture."

1872. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.321 V7.8.0, Section 4.2.1 titled "MAC Entities."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 244 of 365 PageID #: 1761

1873. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.321 V7.8.0, Section 9.1.5 titled "MAC PDU (E-DCH)."

1874. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.321 V7.8.0, Section 11.8.1.4 titled "E-TFC Selection."

1875. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V7.4.0, Section 8.6.6.39 titled "DTX-DRX information (FDD only)."

1876. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V7.4.0, Section 10.3.4.21 titled "RB mapping info."

1877. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V7.4.0, Section 10.3.6.34a titled "DTX-DRX information."

1878. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V7.4.0, Section 13.4.3b titled "DTX_DRX_PARAMS."

1879. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 34.123-1 V8.1.0, Section 8.2.1.38 titled "Radio Bearer Establishment for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (start of discontinuous uplink transmission)."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 245 of 365 PageID #: 1762

1880. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 34.123-1 V8.2.0, Section 8.2.2.51 titled "Radio Bearer Reconfiguration from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (With active discontinuous uplink transmission)."

1881. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 34.123-1 V8.2.0, Section 8.2.2.52 titled "Radio Bearer Reconfiguration for transition from CELL_FACH to CELL_DCH and CELL_DCH to CELL_FACH: Success (start and stop of discontinuous uplink transmission)."

1882. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 34.123-1 V8.2.0, Section 8.2.2.53 titled "Radio Bearer Reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (hard handover to another frequency, start and stop of discontinuous uplink transmission)."

1883. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 34.123-1 V8.2.0, Section 8.2.2.54 titled "Radio Bearer Reconfiguration for transition from CELL_FACH to CELL_DCH and CELL_DCH to CELL_FACH: Success (frequency modification, start and stop of discontinuous uplink transmission)."

1884. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 34.123-1 V8.2.0, Section 8.2.2.55 titled "Radio Bearer Reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (Start and stop of discontinuous uplink transmission)."

1885. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 34.123-1 V8.2.0, Section 8.2.2.56

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 246 of 365 PageID #: 1763

titled "Radio Bearer Reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_PCH: Success (stop of discontinuous uplink transmission)."

1886. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.211 V7.1.0.

1887. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.308 V7.2.0.

1888. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.321 V7.8.0.

1889. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V7.4.0.

1890. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 34.123-1 V8.1.0.

1891. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 34.123-1 V8.2.0.

1892. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.211 V7.1.0, Section 3.2 titled "Abbreviations."

1893. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.211 V7.1.0, Section 5.2.1.1 titled "DPCCH and DPDCH."

1894. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.308 V7.2.0, Section 11.1 titled "Discontinuous uplink transmission."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 247 of 365 PageID #: 1764

1895. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.308 V7.2.0, Section 11.1.1 titled "Uplink DRX."

1896. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.321 V7.8.0, Section 3.1.3 titled "DTX-DRX and HS-SCCH less Specific definitions (FDD only)."

1897. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.321 V7.8.0, Section 4.2 titled "MAC architecture."

1898. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.321 V7.8.0, Section 4.2.1 titled "MAC Entities."

1899. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.321 V7.8.0, Section 9.1.5 titled "MAC PDU (E-DCH)."

1900. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.321 V7.8.0, Section 11.8.1.4 titled "E-TFC Selection."

1901. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V7.4.0, Section 8.6.6.39 titled "DTX-DRX information (FDD only)."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 248 of 365 PageID #: 1765

1902. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V7.4.0, Section 10.3.4.21 titled "RB mapping info."

1903. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V7.4.0, Section 10.3.6.34a titled "DTX-DRX information."

1904. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V7.4.0, Section 13.4.3b titled "DTX_DRX_PARAMS."

1905. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 34.123-1 V8.1.0, Section 8.2.1.38 titled "Radio Bearer Establishment for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (start of discontinuous uplink transmission)."

1906. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 34.123-1 V8.2.0, Section 8.2.2.51 titled "Radio Bearer Reconfiguration from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (With active discontinuous uplink transmission)."

1907. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 34.123-1 V8.2.0, Section 8.2.2.52 titled "Radio Bearer Reconfiguration for transition from CELL_FACH to CELL_DCH and CELL_DCH to CELL_FACH: Success (start and stop of discontinuous uplink transmission)."

1908. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 34.123-1 V8.2.0, Section 8.2.2.53 titled "Radio

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 249 of 365 PageID #: 1766

Bearer Reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (hard handover to another frequency, start and stop of discontinuous uplink transmission)."

1909. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 34.123-1 V8.2.0, Section 8.2.2.54 titled "Radio Bearer Reconfiguration for transition from CELL_FACH to CELL_DCH and CELL_DCH to CELL_FACH: Success (frequency modification, start and stop of discontinuous uplink transmission)."

1910. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 34.123-1 V8.2.0, Section 8.2.2.55 titled "Radio Bearer Reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (Start and stop of discontinuous uplink transmission)."

1911. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 34.123-1 V8.2.0, Section 8.2.2.56 titled "Radio Bearer Reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_PCH: Success (stop of discontinuous uplink transmission)."

1912. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.211 V7.1.0.

1913. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.308 V7.2.0.

1914. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.321 V7.8.0.

1915. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V7.4.0.

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 250 of 365 PageID #: 1767

1916. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 34.123-1 V8.1.0.

1917. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 34.123-1 V8.2.0.

1918. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.211 V7.1.0, Section 3.2 titled "Abbreviations."

1919. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.211 V7.1.0, Section 5.2.1.1 titled "DPCCH and DPDCH."

1920. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.308 V7.2.0, Section 11.1 titled "Discontinuous uplink transmission."

1921. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.308 V7.2.0, Section 11.1.1 titled "Uplink DRX."

1922. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.321 V7.8.0, Section 3.1.3 titled "DTX-DRX and HS-SCCH less Specific definitions (FDD only)."

1923. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.321 V7.8.0, Section 4.2 titled "MAC architecture."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 251 of 365 PageID #: 1768

1924. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.321 V7.8.0, Section 4.2.1 titled "MAC Entities."

1925. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.321 V7.8.0, Section 9.1.5 titled "MAC PDU (E-DCH)."

1926. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.321 V7.8.0, Section 11.8.1.4 titled "E-TFC Selection."

1927. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V7.4.0, Section 8.6.6.39 titled "DTX-DRX information (FDD only)."

1928. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V7.4.0, Section 10.3.4.21 titled "RB mapping info."

1929. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V7.4.0, Section 10.3.6.34a titled "DTX-DRX information."

1930. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V7.4.0, Section 13.4.3b titled "DTX_DRX_PARAMS."

1931. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 34.123-1 V8.1.0, Section 8.2.1.38 titled "Radio

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 252 of 365 PageID #: 1769

Bearer Establishment for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (start of discontinuous uplink transmission)."

1932. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 34.123-1 V8.2.0, Section 8.2.2.51 titled "Radio Bearer Reconfiguration from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (With active discontinuous uplink transmission)."

1933. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 34.123-1 V8.2.0, Section 8.2.2.52 titled "Radio Bearer Reconfiguration for transition from CELL_FACH to CELL_DCH and CELL_DCH to CELL_FACH: Success (start and stop of discontinuous uplink transmission)."

1934. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 34.123-1 V8.2.0, Section 8.2.2.53 titled "Radio Bearer Reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (hard handover to another frequency, start and stop of discontinuous uplink transmission)."

1935. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 34.123-1 V8.2.0, Section 8.2.2.54 titled "Radio Bearer Reconfiguration for transition from CELL_FACH to CELL_DCH and CELL_DCH to CELL_FACH: Success (frequency modification, start and stop of discontinuous uplink transmission)."

1936. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 34.123-1 V8.2.0, Section 8.2.2.55 titled "Radio Bearer Reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (Start and stop of discontinuous uplink transmission)."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 253 of 365 PageID #: 1770

1937. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 34.123-1 V8.2.0, Section 8.2.2.56 titled "Radio Bearer Reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_PCH: Success (stop of discontinuous uplink transmission)."

1938. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.211 V7.1.0.

1939. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.308 V7.2.0.

1940. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.321 V7.8.0.

1941. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V7.4.0.

1942. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 34.123-1 V8.1.0.

1943. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 34.123-1 V8.2.0.

1944. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.211 V7.1.0, Section 3.2 titled "Abbreviations."

1945. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.211 V7.1.0, Section 5.2.1.1 titled "DPCCH and DPDCH."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 254 of 365 PageID #: 1771

1946. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.308 V7.2.0, Section 11.1 titled "Discontinuous uplink transmission."

1947. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.308 V7.2.0, Section 11.1.1 titled "Uplink DRX."

1948. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.321 V7.8.0, Section 3.1.3 titled "DTX-DRX and HS-SCCH less Specific definitions (FDD only)."

1949. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.321 V7.8.0, Section 4.2 titled "MAC architecture."

1950. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.321 V7.8.0, Section 4.2.1 titled "MAC Entities."

1951. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.321 V7.8.0, Section 9.1.5 titled "MAC PDU (E-DCH)."

1952. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.321 V7.8.0, Section 11.8.1.4 titled "E-TFC Selection."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 255 of 365 PageID #: 1772

1953. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V7.4.0, Section 8.6.6.39 titled "DTX-DRX information (FDD only)."

1954. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V7.4.0, Section 10.3.4.21 titled "RB mapping info."

1955. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V7.4.0, Section 10.3.6.34a titled "DTX-DRX information."

1956. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V7.4.0, Section 13.4.3b titled "DTX_DRX_PARAMS."

1957. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 34.123-1 V8.1.0, Section 8.2.1.38 titled "Radio Bearer Establishment for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (start of discontinuous uplink transmission)."

1958. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 34.123-1 V8.2.0, Section 8.2.2.51 titled "Radio Bearer Reconfiguration from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (With active discontinuous uplink transmission)."

1959. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 34.123-1 V8.2.0, Section 8.2.2.52 titled "Radio

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 256 of 365 PageID #: 1773

Bearer Reconfiguration for transition from CELL_FACH to CELL_DCH and CELL_DCH to CELL_FACH: Success (start and stop of discontinuous uplink transmission)."

1960. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 34.123-1 V8.2.0, Section 8.2.2.53 titled "Radio Bearer Reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (hard handover to another frequency, start and stop of discontinuous uplink transmission)."

1961. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 34.123-1 V8.2.0, Section 8.2.2.54 titled "Radio Bearer Reconfiguration for transition from CELL_FACH to CELL_DCH and CELL_DCH to CELL_FACH: Success (frequency modification, start and stop of discontinuous uplink transmission)."

1962. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 34.123-1 V8.2.0, Section 8.2.2.55 titled "Radio Bearer Reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (Start and stop of discontinuous uplink transmission)."

1963. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 34.123-1 V8.2.0, Section 8.2.2.56 titled "Radio Bearer Reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_PCH: Success (stop of discontinuous uplink transmission)."

1964. Upon information and belief, Apple will continue to directly infringe, induce infringement and/or contribute to the infringement of the '850 patent.

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 257 of 365 PageID #: 1774

1965. Upon information and belief, Apple's infringement of the '850 patent is willful entitling Plaintiff to increased damages under 35 U.S.C. § 284 and to attorneys' fees and costs incurred in prosecuting this action under 35 U.S.C. § 285.

1966. Apple's acts of infringement have caused damage to Plaintiff and Plaintiff is entitled to recover from Apple the damages sustained by Plaintiff as a result of Apple's wrongful acts in an amount subject to proof at trial.

NINTH COUNT

(Infringement of the '679 patent)

1967. Plaintiff incorporates by reference the allegations set forth in Paragraphs 1-1966 of this Complaint as though fully set forth herein.

1968. Apple has infringed and is infringing the '679 patent by making, using, offering to sell, and/or selling in the United States, and/or importing into the United States, without authority, products and services including wireless communication devices including but not limited to the Apple iPhone 3G, Apple iPhone 3GS, Apple iPhone 4, Apple iPhone 4S, and Apple iPhone 5, that are covered by one or more claims of the '679 patent.

1969. Apple has induced infringement and/or contributed to the infringement, and is inducing infringement and/or contributing to the infringement of the '679 Patent by making, using, offering to sell, and/or selling in the United States, and/or importing into the United States, without authority, products and services including wireless communication devices including but not limited to the Apple iPhone 3G, Apple iPhone 3GS, Apple iPhone 4, Apple iPhone 4S, and Apple iPhone 5, that are covered by one or more claims of the '679 patent, including selling the products and services to customers. Apple's customers who purchase products and services thereof and operate such products and services thereof in accordance with Apple's instructions directly infringe one or more claims of the '679 patent.

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 258 of 365 PageID #: 1775

1970. Apple's infringing activities have been and continue to be willful.

1971. Upon information and belief, at least as early as June 14, 2011, upon settlement of all patent litigation between Apple and Nokia through a licensing agreement (*See* Nokia's June 14, 2011 press release attached hereto as Exhibit 15), Apple was aware of the '679 patent, had knowledge of the infringing nature of its activities, and has nevertheless continued its infringing activities.

1972. Products made and sold in accordance with the following standards infringe one or more claims of the '679 patent:

- a. 3GPP Standard TS 26.093 V5.0.0;
- b. 3GPP Standard TS 43.051 V5.6.0;
- c. 3GPP Standard TS 45.003 V5.5.0;
- d. 3GPP Standard TS 45.004 V5.1.0.

1973. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 26.093 V5.0.0.

1974. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 43.051 V5.6.0.

1975. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 45.003 V5.5.0.

1976. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 45.004 V5.1.0.

1977. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 26.093 V5.0.0, Section 5 titled "AMR SCR operation."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 259 of 365 PageID #: 1776

1978. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 26.093 V5.0.0, Section 5.2 titled "Receive (RX) side."

1979. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 26.093 V5.0.0, Section A.5 titled "Transmit (TX) side."

1980. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 26.093 V5.0.0, Section A.5.1.2.4 titled "Functions of the TX Radio Subsystem for RATSCCH."

1981. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 26.093 V5.0.0, Section A.6 titled "Receive (RX) side."

1982. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 43.051 V5.6.0, Section 6.8.7 titled "Channel Coding."

1983. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 45.003 V5.5.0, Section 2.1 titled "General organization."

1984. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 45.003 V5.5.0, Section 3.10 titled "Adaptive multi rate speech channel at half rate (TCH/AHS)."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 260 of 365 PageID #: 1777

1985. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 45.003 V5.5.0, Section 3.15 titled "Adaptive multi rate speech channel at 8-PSK half rate (O-TCH/AHS)."

1986. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 45.003 V5.5.0, Section 3.15.9.3 titled "Interleaving."

1987. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 45.003 V5.5.0, Annex C titled "Change history."

1988. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 45.004 V5.1.0, Section 3 titled "Modulation format for 8PSK."

1989. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 26.093 V5.0.0.

1990. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 43.051 V5.6.0.

1991. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 45.003 V5.5.0.

1992. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 45.004 V5.1.0.

1993. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 26.093 V5.0.0, Section 5 titled "AMR SCR operation."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 261 of 365 PageID #: 1778

1994. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 26.093 V5.0.0, Section 5.2 titled "Receive (RX) side."

1995. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 26.093 V5.0.0, Section A.5 titled "Transmit (TX) side."

1996. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 26.093 V5.0.0, Section A.5.1.2.4 titled "Functions of the TX Radio Subsystem for RATSCCH."

1997. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 26.093 V5.0.0, Section A.6 titled "Receive (RX) side."

1998. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 43.051 V5.6.0, Section 6.8.7 titled "Channel Coding."

1999. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 45.003 V5.5.0, Section 2.1 titled "General organization."

2000. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 45.003 V5.5.0, Section 3.10 titled "Adaptive multi rate speech channel at half rate (TCH/AHS)."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 262 of 365 PageID #: 1779

2001. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 45.003 V5.5.0, Section 3.15 titled "Adaptive multi rate speech channel at 8-PSK half rate (O-TCH/AHS)."

2002. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 45.003 V5.5.0, Section 3.15.9.3 titled "Interleaving."

2003. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 45.003 V5.5.0, Annex C titled "Change history."

2004. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 45.004 V5.1.0, Section 3 titled "Modulation format for 8PSK."

2005. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 26.093 V5.0.0.

2006. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 43.051 V5.6.0.

2007. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 45.003 V5.5.0.

2008. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 45.004 V5.1.0.

2009. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 26.093 V5.0.0, Section 5 titled "AMR SCR operation."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 263 of 365 PageID #: 1780

2010. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 26.093 V5.0.0, Section 5.2 titled "Receive (RX) side."

2011. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 26.093 V5.0.0, Section A.5 titled "Transmit (TX) side."

2012. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 26.093 V5.0.0, Section A.5.1.2.4 titled "Functions of the TX Radio Subsystem for RATSCCH."

2013. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 26.093 V5.0.0, Section A.6 titled "Receive (RX) side."

2014. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 43.051 V5.6.0, Section 6.8.7 titled "Channel Coding."

2015. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 45.003 V5.5.0, Section 2.1 titled "General organization."

2016. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 45.003 V5.5.0, Section 3.10 titled "Adaptive multi rate speech channel at half rate (TCH/AHS)."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 264 of 365 PageID #: 1781

2017. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 45.003 V5.5.0, Section 3.15 titled "Adaptive multi rate speech channel at 8-PSK half rate (O-TCH/AHS)."

2018. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 45.003 V5.5.0, Section 3.15.9.3 titled "Interleaving."

2019. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 45.003 V5.5.0, Annex C titled "Change history."

2020. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 45.004 V5.1.0, Section 3 titled "Modulation format for 8PSK."

2021. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 26.093 V5.0.0.

2022. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 43.051 V5.6.0.

2023. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 45.003 V5.5.0.

2024. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 45.004 V5.1.0.

2025. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 26.093 V5.0.0, Section 5 titled "AMR SCR operation."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 265 of 365 PageID #: 1782

2026. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 26.093 V5.0.0, Section 5.2 titled "Receive (RX) side."

2027. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 26.093 V5.0.0, Section A.5 titled "Transmit (TX) side."

2028. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 26.093 V5.0.0, Section A.5.1.2.4 titled "Functions of the TX Radio Subsystem for RATSCCH."

2029. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 26.093 V5.0.0, Section A.6 titled "Receive (RX) side."

2030. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 43.051 V5.6.0, Section 6.8.7 titled "Channel Coding."

2031. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 45.003 V5.5.0, Section 2.1 titled "General organization."

2032. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 45.003 V5.5.0, Section 3.10 titled "Adaptive multi rate speech channel at half rate (TCH/AHS)."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 266 of 365 PageID #: 1783

2033. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 45.003 V5.5.0, Section 3.15 titled "Adaptive multi rate speech channel at 8-PSK half rate (O-TCH/AHS)."

2034. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 45.003 V5.5.0, Section 3.15.9.3 titled "Interleaving."

2035. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 45.003 V5.5.0, Annex C titled "Change history."

2036. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 45.004 V5.1.0, Section 3 titled "Modulation format for 8PSK."

2037. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 26.093 V5.0.0.

2038. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 43.051 V5.6.0.

2039. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 45.003 V5.5.0.

2040. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 45.004 V5.1.0.

2041. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 26.093 V5.0.0, Section 5 titled "AMR SCR operation."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 267 of 365 PageID #: 1784

2042. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 26.093 V5.0.0, Section 5.2 titled "Receive (RX) side."

2043. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 26.093 V5.0.0, Section A.5 titled "Transmit (TX) side."

2044. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 26.093 V5.0.0, Section A.5.1.2.4 titled "Functions of the TX Radio Subsystem for RATSCCH."

2045. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 26.093 V5.0.0, Section A.6 titled "Receive (RX) side."

2046. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 43.051 V5.6.0, Section 6.8.7 titled "Channel Coding."

2047. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 45.003 V5.5.0, Section 2.1 titled "General organization."

2048. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 45.003 V5.5.0, Section 3.10 titled "Adaptive multi rate speech channel at half rate (TCH/AHS)."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 268 of 365 PageID #: 1785

2049. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 45.003 V5.5.0, Section 3.15 titled "Adaptive multi rate speech channel at 8-PSK half rate (O-TCH/AHS)."

2050. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 45.003 V5.5.0, Section 3.15.9.3 titled "Interleaving."

2051. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 45.003 V5.5.0, Annex C titled "Change history."

2052. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 45.004 V5.1.0, Section 3 titled "Modulation format for 8PSK."

2053. Upon information and belief, Apple will continue to directly infringe, induce infringement and/or contribute to the infringement of the '679 patent.

2054. Upon information and belief, Apple's infringement of the '679 patent is willful entitling Plaintiff to increased damages under 35 U.S.C. § 284 and to attorneys' fees and costs incurred in prosecuting this action under 35 U.S.C. § 285.

2055. Apple's acts of infringement have caused damage to Plaintiff and Plaintiff is entitled to recover from Apple the damages sustained by Plaintiff as a result of Apple's wrongful acts in an amount subject to proof at trial.

TENTH COUNT

(Infringement of the '045 patent)

2056. Plaintiff incorporates by reference the allegations set forth in Paragraphs 1-2055 of this Complaint as though fully set forth herein.

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 269 of 365 PageID #: 1786

2057. Apple has infringed and is infringing the '045 patent by making, using, offering to sell, and/or selling in the United States, and/or importing into the United States, without authority, products and services including wireless communication devices including but not limited to the Apple iPhone 3G, Apple iPhone 3GS, Apple iPhone 4, Apple iPhone 4S, and Apple iPhone 5, that are covered by one or more claims of the '045 patent.

2058. Apple has induced infringement and/or contributed to the infringement, and is inducing infringement and/or contributing to the infringement of the '045 Patent by making, using, offering to sell, and/or selling in the United States, and/or importing into the United States, without authority, products and services including wireless communication devices including but not limited to the Apple iPhone 3G, Apple iPhone 3GS, Apple iPhone 4, Apple iPhone 4S, and Apple iPhone 5, that are covered by one or more claims of the '045 patent, including selling the products and services to customers. Apple's customers who purchase products and services thereof and operate such products and services thereof in accordance with Apple's instructions directly infringe one or more claims of the '045 patent.

2059. Apple's infringing activities have been and continue to be willful.

2060. Upon information and belief, at least as early as June 14, 2011, upon settlement of all patent litigation between Apple and Nokia through a licensing agreement (*See* Nokia's June 14, 2011 press release attached hereto as Exhibit 15), Apple was aware of the '045 patent, had knowledge of the infringing nature of its activities, and has nevertheless continued its infringing activities.

2061. Products made and sold in accordance with the following standards infringe one or more claims of the '045 patent:

a. 3GPP Standard TS 26.093 V5.0.0;

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 270 of 365 PageID #: 1787

b. 3GPP Standard TS 43.051 V5.6.0;

c. 3GPP Standard TS 45.003 V5.5.0;

d. 3GPP Standard TS 45.004 V5.1.0.

2062. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 26.093 V5.0.0.

2063. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 43.051 V5.6.0.

2064. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 45.003 V5.5.0.

2065. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 45.004 V5.1.0.

2066. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 26.093 V5.0.0, Section 5 titled "AMR SCR operation."

2067. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 26.093 V5.0.0, Section 5.2 titled "Receive (RX) side."

2068. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 26.093 V5.0.0, Section A.5 titled "Transmit (TX) side."

2069. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 26.093 V5.0.0, Section A.5.1.2.4 titled "Functions of the TX Radio Subsystem for RATSCCH."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 271 of 365 PageID #: 1788

2070. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 26.093 V5.0.0, Section A.6 titled "Receive (RX) side."

2071. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 43.051 V5.6.0, Section 6.8.7 titled "Channel Coding."

2072. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 45.003 V5.5.0, Section 2.1 titled "General organization."

2073. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 45.003 V5.5.0, Section 3.10 titled "Adaptive multi rate speech channel at half rate (TCH/AHS)."

2074. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 45.003 V5.5.0, Section 3.15 titled "Adaptive multi rate speech channel at 8-PSK half rate (O-TCH/AHS)."

2075. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 45.003 V5.5.0, Section 3.15.9.3 titled "Interleaving."

2076. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 45.003 V5.5.0, Annex C titled "Change history."

2077. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 45.004 V5.1.0, Section 3 titled "Modulation format for 8PSK."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 272 of 365 PageID #: 1789

2078. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 26.093 V5.0.0.

2079. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 43.051 V5.6.0.

2080. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 45.003 V5.5.0.

2081. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 45.004 V5.1.0.

2082. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 26.093 V5.0.0, Section 5 titled "AMR SCR operation."

2083. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 26.093 V5.0.0, Section 5.2 titled "Receive (RX) side."

2084. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 26.093 V5.0.0, Section A.5 titled "Transmit (TX) side."

2085. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 26.093 V5.0.0, Section A.5.1.2.4 titled "Functions of the TX Radio Subsystem for RATSCCH."

2086. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 26.093 V5.0.0, Section A.6 titled "Receive (RX) side."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 273 of 365 PageID #: 1790

2087. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 43.051 V5.6.0, Section 6.8.7 titled "Channel Coding."

2088. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 45.003 V5.5.0, Section 2.1 titled "General organization."

2089. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 45.003 V5.5.0, Section 3.10 titled "Adaptive multi rate speech channel at half rate (TCH/AHS)."

2090. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 45.003 V5.5.0, Section 3.15 titled "Adaptive multi rate speech channel at 8-PSK half rate (O-TCH/AHS)."

2091. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 45.003 V5.5.0, Section 3.15.9.3 titled "Interleaving."

2092. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 45.003 V5.5.0, Annex C titled "Change history."

2093. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 45.004 V5.1.0, Section 3 titled "Modulation format for 8PSK."

2094. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 26.093 V5.0.0.

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 274 of 365 PageID #: 1791

2095. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 43.051 V5.6.0.

2096. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 45.003 V5.5.0.

2097. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 45.004 V5.1.0.

2098. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 26.093 V5.0.0, Section 5 titled "AMR SCR operation."

2099. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 26.093 V5.0.0, Section 5.2 titled "Receive (RX) side."

2100. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 26.093 V5.0.0, Section A.5 titled "Transmit (TX) side."

2101. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 26.093 V5.0.0, Section A.5.1.2.4 titled "Functions of the TX Radio Subsystem for RATSCCH."

2102. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 26.093 V5.0.0, Section A.6 titled "Receive (RX) side."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 275 of 365 PageID #: 1792

2103. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 43.051 V5.6.0, Section 6.8.7 titled "Channel Coding."

2104. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 45.003 V5.5.0, Section 2.1 titled "General organization."

2105. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 45.003 V5.5.0, Section 3.10 titled "Adaptive multi rate speech channel at half rate (TCH/AHS)."

2106. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 45.003 V5.5.0, Section 3.15 titled "Adaptive multi rate speech channel at 8-PSK half rate (O-TCH/AHS)."

2107. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 45.003 V5.5.0, Section 3.15.9.3 titled "Interleaving."

2108. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 45.003 V5.5.0, Annex C titled "Change history."

2109. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 45.004 V5.1.0, Section 3 titled "Modulation format for 8PSK."

2110. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 26.093 V5.0.0.

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 276 of 365 PageID #: 1793

2111. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 43.051 V5.6.0.

2112. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 45.003 V5.5.0.

2113. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 45.004 V5.1.0.

2114. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 26.093 V5.0.0, Section 5 titled "AMR SCR operation."

2115. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 26.093 V5.0.0, Section 5.2 titled "Receive (RX) side."

2116. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 26.093 V5.0.0, Section A.5 titled "Transmit (TX) side."

2117. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 26.093 V5.0.0, Section A.5.1.2.4 titled "Functions of the TX Radio Subsystem for RATSCCH."

2118. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 26.093 V5.0.0, Section A.6 titled "Receive (RX) side."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 277 of 365 PageID #: 1794

2119. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 43.051 V5.6.0, Section 6.8.7 titled "Channel Coding."

2120. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 45.003 V5.5.0, Section 2.1 titled "General organization."

2121. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 45.003 V5.5.0, Section 3.10 titled "Adaptive multi rate speech channel at half rate (TCH/AHS)."

2122. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 45.003 V5.5.0, Section 3.15 titled "Adaptive multi rate speech channel at 8-PSK half rate (O-TCH/AHS)."

2123. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 45.003 V5.5.0, Section 3.15.9.3 titled "Interleaving."

2124. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 45.003 V5.5.0, Annex C titled "Change history."

2125. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 45.004 V5.1.0, Section 3 titled "Modulation format for 8PSK."

2126. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 26.093 V5.0.0.

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 278 of 365 PageID #: 1795

2127. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 43.051 V5.6.0.

2128. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 45.003 V5.5.0.

2129. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 45.004 V5.1.0.

2130. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 26.093 V5.0.0, Section 5 titled "AMR SCR operation."

2131. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 26.093 V5.0.0, Section 5.2 titled "Receive (RX) side."

2132. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 26.093 V5.0.0, Section A.5 titled "Transmit (TX) side."

2133. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 26.093 V5.0.0, Section A.5.1.2.4 titled "Functions of the TX Radio Subsystem for RATSCCH."

2134. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 26.093 V5.0.0, Section A.6 titled "Receive (RX) side."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 279 of 365 PageID #: 1796

2135. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 43.051 V5.6.0, Section 6.8.7 titled "Channel Coding."

2136. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 45.003 V5.5.0, Section 2.1 titled "General organization."

2137. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 45.003 V5.5.0, Section 3.10 titled "Adaptive multi rate speech channel at half rate (TCH/AHS)."

2138. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 45.003 V5.5.0, Section 3.15 titled "Adaptive multi rate speech channel at 8-PSK half rate (O-TCH/AHS)."

2139. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 45.003 V5.5.0, Section 3.15.9.3 titled "Interleaving."

2140. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 45.003 V5.5.0, Annex C titled "Change history."

2141. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 45.004 V5.1.0, Section 3 titled "Modulation format for 8PSK."

2142. Upon information and belief, Apple will continue to directly infringe, induce infringement and/or contribute to the infringement of the '045 patent.

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 280 of 365 PageID #: 1797

2143. Upon information and belief, Apple's infringement of the '045 patent is willful entitling Plaintiff to increased damages under 35 U.S.C. § 284 and to attorneys' fees and costs incurred in prosecuting this action under 35 U.S.C. § 285.

2144. Apple's acts of infringement have caused damage to Plaintiff and Plaintiff is entitled to recover from Apple the damages sustained by Plaintiff as a result of Apple's wrongful acts in an amount subject to proof at trial.

ELEVENTH COUNT

(Infringement of the '860 patent)

2145. Plaintiff incorporates by reference the allegations set forth in Paragraphs 1-2144 of this Complaint as though fully set forth herein.

2146. Apple has infringed and is infringing the '860 patent by making, using, offering to sell, and/or selling in the United States, and/or importing into the United States, without authority, products and services including wireless communication devices including but not limited to the Apple iPad, Apple iPad 2, Apple new iPad (3rd generation), Apple iPad with Retina display, Apple iPad mini, Apple iPhone, Apple iPhone 3G, Apple iPhone 3GS, Apple iPhone 4, Apple iPhone 4S, and Apple iPhone 5 that are covered by one or more claims of the '860 patent.

2147. Apple has induced infringement and/or contributed to the infringement, and is inducing infringement and/or contributing to the infringement of the '860 Patent by making, using, offering to sell, and/or selling in the United States, and/or importing into the United States, without authority, products and services including wireless communication devices including but not limited to the Apple iPad, Apple iPad 2, Apple new iPad (3rd generation), Apple iPad with Retina display, Apple iPad mini, Apple iPhone, Apple iPhone 3G, Apple iPhone 3GS, Apple iPhone 4, Apple iPhone 4S, and Apple iPhone 5 that are covered by one or more

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 281 of 365 PageID #: 1798

claims of the '860 patent, including selling the products and services to customers. Apple's customers who purchase products and services thereof and operate such products and services thereof in accordance with Apple's instructions directly infringe one or more claims of the '860 patent.

2148. Apple's infringing activities have been and continue to be willful.

2149. Upon information and belief, at least as early as June 14, 2011, upon settlement of all patent litigation between Apple and Nokia through a licensing agreement (*See* Nokia's June 14, 2011 press release attached hereto as Exhibit 15), Apple was aware of the '860 patent, had knowledge of the infringing nature of its activities, and has nevertheless continued its infringing activities.

2150. Products made and sold in accordance with the following standards infringe one or more claims of the '860 patent:

- a. 3GPP Standard TS 23.271 V4.1.0;
- b. 3GPP Standard TS 25.305 V4.0.0;
- c. 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.3.0;
- d. 3GPP Standard TS 43.059 V4.5.0;
- e. 3GPP Standard TS 44.035 V4.0.0.

2151. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.271 V4.1.0.

2152. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.305 V4.0.0.

2153. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.3.0.

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 282 of 365 PageID #: 1799

2154. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 43.059 V4.5.0.

2155. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.035 V4.0.0.

2156. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.271 V4.1.0, Section 9.2.1 titled "Circuit Switched Mobile Terminating Location Request (CS-MT-LR)."

2157. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.271 V4.1.0, Section 9.2.2 titled "Positioning Measurement Establishment Procedure."

2158. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.305 V4.0.0, Section 6.6.4.1.3 titled "Broadcast of Assistance Data."

2159. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.305 V4.0.0, Section 6.6.4.1.5 titled "UE Positioning Assistance Data Ciphering."

2160. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.305 V4.0.0, Section 6.6.4.1.6 titled "UE Positioning Assistance Data Ciphering Algorithm."

2161. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.305 V4.0.0, Section 9 titled "OTDOA positioning method."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 283 of 365 PageID #: 1800

2162. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.305 V4.0.0, Section 10.2 titled "Timing assistance."

2163. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.305 V4.0.0, Section 10.5 titled "Position determination."

2164. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.3.0, Section 8.6.7.19.4 titled "UE positioning Ciphering info."

2165. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.3.0, Section 13.4.28a titled "UE_POSITIONING_GPS_DATA."

2166. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.3.0, Section 13.4.28c titled "UE_POSITIONING_OTDOA_DATA_UE_BASED."

2167. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 43.059 V4.5.0, Section 9.4.2 titled "Positioning Request."

2168. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 43.059 V4.5.0, Section 9.4.6 titled "Broadcast of Assistance Data."

2169. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 43.059 V4.5.0, Section 9.4.6.2 titled "Ciphering."

2170. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 43.059 V4.5.0, Section 9.4.6.2.1 titled "Algorithm."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 284 of 365 PageID #: 1801

2171. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 43.059 V4.5.0, Section 9.4.6.3 titled "Deciphering key control and delivery to MS."

2172. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.035 V4.0.0, Section 4.1.1 titled "E-OTD Assistance Data Broadcast Message Content."

2173. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.035 V4.0.0, Section 4.1.1.1 titled "Message Structure Definition IE."

2174. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.035 V4.0.0, Section 4.2.1 titled "GPS Assistance Data Content."

2175. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.271 V4.1.0.

2176. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.305 V4.0.0.

2177. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.3.0.

2178. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 43.059 V4.5.0.

2179. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.035 V4.0.0.

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 285 of 365 PageID #: 1802

2180. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.271 V4.1.0, Section 9.2.1 titled "Circuit Switched Mobile Terminating Location Request (CS-MT-LR)."

2181. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.271 V4.1.0, Section 9.2.2 titled "Positioning Measurement Establishment Procedure."

2182. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.305 V4.0.0, Section 6.6.4.1.3 titled "Broadcast of Assistance Data."

2183. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.305 V4.0.0, Section 6.6.4.1.5 titled "UE Positioning Assistance Data Ciphering."

2184. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.305 V4.0.0, Section 6.6.4.1.6 titled "UE Positioning Assistance Data Ciphering Algorithm."

2185. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.305 V4.0.0, Section 9 titled "OTDOA positioning method."

2186. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.305 V4.0.0, Section 10.2 titled "Timing assistance."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 286 of 365 PageID #: 1803

2187. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.305 V4.0.0, Section 10.5 titled "Position determination."

2188. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.3.0, Section 8.6.7.19.4 titled "UE positioning Ciphering info."

2189. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.3.0, Section 13.4.28a titled "UE_POSITIONING_GPS_DATA."

2190. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.3.0, Section 13.4.28c titled "UE_POSITIONING_OTDOA_DATA_UE_BASED."

2191. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 43.059 V4.5.0, Section 9.4.2 titled "Positioning Request."

2192. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 43.059 V4.5.0, Section 9.4.6 titled "Broadcast of Assistance Data."

2193. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 43.059 V4.5.0, Section 9.4.6.2 titled "Ciphering."

2194. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 43.059 V4.5.0, Section 9.4.6.2.1 titled "Algorithm."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 287 of 365 PageID #: 1804

2195. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 43.059 V4.5.0, Section 9.4.6.3 titled "Deciphering key control and delivery to MS."

2196. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.035 V4.0.0, Section 4.1.1 titled "E-OTD Assistance Data Broadcast Message Content."

2197. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.035 V4.0.0, Section 4.1.1.1 titled "Message Structure Definition IE."

2198. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.035 V4.0.0, Section 4.2.1 titled "GPS Assistance Data Content."

2199. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.271 V4.1.0.

2200. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.305 V4.0.0.

2201. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.3.0.

2202. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 43.059 V4.5.0.

2203. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.035 V4.0.0.

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 288 of 365 PageID #: 1805

2204. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.271 V4.1.0, Section 9.2.1 titled "Circuit Switched Mobile Terminating Location Request (CS-MT-LR)."

2205. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.271 V4.1.0, Section 9.2.2 titled "Positioning Measurement Establishment Procedure."

2206. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.305 V4.0.0, Section 6.6.4.1.3 titled "Broadcast of Assistance Data."

2207. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.305 V4.0.0, Section 6.6.4.1.5 titled "UE Positioning Assistance Data Ciphering."

2208. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.305 V4.0.0, Section 6.6.4.1.6 titled "UE Positioning Assistance Data Ciphering Algorithm."

2209. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.305 V4.0.0, Section 9 titled "OTDOA positioning method."

2210. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.305 V4.0.0, Section 10.2 titled "Timing assistance."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 289 of 365 PageID #: 1806

2211. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.305 V4.0.0, Section 10.5 titled "Position determination."

2212. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.3.0, Section 8.6.7.19.4 titled "UE positioning Ciphering info."

2213. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.3.0, Section 13.4.28a titled "UE_POSITIONING_GPS_DATA."

2214. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.3.0, Section 13.4.28c titled "UE_POSITIONING_OTDOA_DATA_UE_BASED."

2215. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 43.059 V4.5.0, Section 9.4.2 titled "Positioning Request."

2216. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 43.059 V4.5.0, Section 9.4.6 titled "Broadcast of Assistance Data."

2217. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 43.059 V4.5.0, Section 9.4.6.2 titled "Ciphering."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 290 of 365 PageID #: 1807

2218. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 43.059 V4.5.0, Section 9.4.6.2.1 titled "Algorithm."

2219. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 43.059 V4.5.0, Section 9.4.6.3 titled "Deciphering key control and delivery to MS."

2220. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.035 V4.0.0, Section 4.1.1 titled "E-OTD Assistance Data Broadcast Message Content."

2221. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.035 V4.0.0, Section 4.1.1.1 titled "Message Structure Definition IE."

2222. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.035 V4.0.0, Section 4.2.1 titled "GPS Assistance Data Content."

2223. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.271 V4.1.0.

2224. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.305 V4.0.0.

2225. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.3.0.

2226. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 43.059 V4.5.0.

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 291 of 365 PageID #: 1808

2227. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.035 V4.0.0.

2228. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.271 V4.1.0, Section 9.2.1 titled "Circuit Switched Mobile Terminating Location Request (CS-MT-LR)."

2229. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.271 V4.1.0, Section 9.2.2 titled "Positioning Measurement Establishment Procedure."

2230. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.305 V4.0.0, Section 6.6.4.1.3 titled "Broadcast of Assistance Data."

2231. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.305 V4.0.0, Section 6.6.4.1.5 titled "UE Positioning Assistance Data Ciphering."

2232. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.305 V4.0.0, Section 6.6.4.1.6 titled "UE Positioning Assistance Data Ciphering Algorithm."

2233. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.305 V4.0.0, Section 9 titled "OTDOA positioning method."

2234. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.305 V4.0.0, Section 10.2 titled "Timing assistance."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 292 of 365 PageID #: 1809

2235. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.305 V4.0.0, Section 10.5 titled "Position determination."

2236. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.3.0, Section 8.6.7.19.4 titled "UE positioning Ciphering info."

2237. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.3.0, Section 13.4.28a titled "UE_POSITIONING_GPS_DATA."

2238. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.3.0, Section 13.4.28c titled "UE_POSITIONING_OTDOA_DATA_UE_BASED."

2239. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 43.059 V4.5.0, Section 9.4.2 titled "Positioning Request."

2240. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 43.059 V4.5.0, Section 9.4.6 titled "Broadcast of Assistance Data."

2241. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 43.059 V4.5.0, Section 9.4.6.2 titled "Ciphering."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 293 of 365 PageID #: 1810

2242. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 43.059 V4.5.0, Section 9.4.6.2.1 titled "Algorithm."

2243. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 43.059 V4.5.0, Section 9.4.6.3 titled "Deciphering key control and delivery to MS."

2244. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.035 V4.0.0, Section 4.1.1 titled "E-OTD Assistance Data Broadcast Message Content."

2245. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.035 V4.0.0, Section 4.1.1.1 titled "Message Structure Definition IE."

2246. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.035 V4.0.0, Section 4.2.1 titled "GPS Assistance Data Content."

2247. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.271 V4.1.0.

2248. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.305 V4.0.0.

2249. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.3.0.

2250. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 43.059 V4.5.0.

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 294 of 365 PageID #: 1811

2251. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.035 V4.0.0.

2252. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.271 V4.1.0, Section 9.2.1 titled "Circuit Switched Mobile Terminating Location Request (CS-MT-LR)."

2253. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.271 V4.1.0, Section 9.2.2 titled "Positioning Measurement Establishment Procedure."

2254. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.305 V4.0.0, Section 6.6.4.1.3 titled "Broadcast of Assistance Data."

2255. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.305 V4.0.0, Section 6.6.4.1.5 titled "UE Positioning Assistance Data Ciphering."

2256. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.305 V4.0.0, Section 6.6.4.1.6 titled "UE Positioning Assistance Data Ciphering Algorithm."

2257. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.305 V4.0.0, Section 9 titled "OTDOA positioning method."

2258. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.305 V4.0.0, Section 10.2 titled "Timing assistance."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 295 of 365 PageID #: 1812

2259. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.305 V4.0.0, Section 10.5 titled "Position determination."

2260. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.3.0, Section 8.6.7.19.4 titled "UE positioning Ciphering info."

2261. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.3.0, Section 13.4.28a titled "UE_POSITIONING_GPS_DATA."

2262. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.3.0, Section 13.4.28c titled "UE_POSITIONING_OTDOA_DATA_UE_BASED."

2263. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 43.059 V4.5.0, Section 9.4.2 titled "Positioning Request."

2264. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 43.059 V4.5.0, Section 9.4.6 titled "Broadcast of Assistance Data."

2265. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 43.059 V4.5.0, Section 9.4.6.2 titled "Ciphering."

2266. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 43.059 V4.5.0, Section 9.4.6.2.1 titled "Algorithm."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 296 of 365 PageID #: 1813

2267. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 43.059 V4.5.0, Section 9.4.6.3 titled "Deciphering key control and delivery to MS."

2268. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.035 V4.0.0, Section 4.1.1 titled "E-OTD Assistance Data Broadcast Message Content."

2269. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.035 V4.0.0, Section 4.1.1.1 titled "Message Structure Definition IE."

2270. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.035 V4.0.0, Section 4.2.1 titled "GPS Assistance Data Content."

2271. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.271 V4.1.0.

2272. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.305 V4.0.0.

2273. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.3.0.

2274. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 43.059 V4.5.0.

2275. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.035 V4.0.0.

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 297 of 365 PageID #: 1814

2276. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.271 V4.1.0, Section 9.2.1 titled "Circuit Switched Mobile Terminating Location Request (CS-MT-LR)."

2277. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.271 V4.1.0, Section 9.2.2 titled "Positioning Measurement Establishment Procedure."

2278. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.305 V4.0.0, Section 6.6.4.1.3 titled "Broadcast of Assistance Data."

2279. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.305 V4.0.0, Section 6.6.4.1.5 titled "UE Positioning Assistance Data Ciphering."

2280. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.305 V4.0.0, Section 6.6.4.1.6 titled "UE Positioning Assistance Data Ciphering Algorithm."

2281. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.305 V4.0.0, Section 9 titled "OTDOA positioning method."

2282. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.305 V4.0.0, Section 10.2 titled "Timing assistance."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 298 of 365 PageID #: 1815

2283. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.305 V4.0.0, Section 10.5 titled "Position determination."

2284. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.3.0, Section 8.6.7.19.4 titled "UE positioning Ciphering info."

2285. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.3.0, Section 13.4.28a titled "UE_POSITIONING_GPS_DATA."

2286. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.3.0, Section 13.4.28c titled "UE_POSITIONING_OTDOA_DATA_UE_BASED."

2287. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 43.059 V4.5.0, Section 9.4.2 titled "Positioning Request."

2288. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 43.059 V4.5.0, Section 9.4.6 titled "Broadcast of Assistance Data."

2289. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 43.059 V4.5.0, Section 9.4.6.2 titled "Ciphering."

2290. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 43.059 V4.5.0, Section 9.4.6.2.1 titled "Algorithm."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 299 of 365 PageID #: 1816

2291. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 43.059 V4.5.0, Section 9.4.6.3 titled "Deciphering key control and delivery to MS."

2292. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.035 V4.0.0, Section 4.1.1 titled "E-OTD Assistance Data Broadcast Message Content."

2293. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.035 V4.0.0, Section 4.1.1.1 titled "Message Structure Definition IE."

2294. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.035 V4.0.0, Section 4.2.1 titled "GPS Assistance Data Content."

2295. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.271 V4.1.0.

2296. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.305 V4.0.0.

2297. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.3.0.

2298. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 43.059 V4.5.0.

2299. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.035 V4.0.0.

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 300 of 365 PageID #: 1817

2300. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.271 V4.1.0, Section 9.2.1 titled "Circuit Switched Mobile Terminating Location Request (CS-MT-LR)."

2301. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.271 V4.1.0, Section 9.2.2 titled "Positioning Measurement Establishment Procedure."

2302. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.305 V4.0.0, Section 6.6.4.1.3 titled "Broadcast of Assistance Data."

2303. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.305 V4.0.0, Section 6.6.4.1.5 titled "UE Positioning Assistance Data Ciphering."

2304. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.305 V4.0.0, Section 6.6.4.1.6 titled "UE Positioning Assistance Data Ciphering Algorithm."

2305. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.305 V4.0.0, Section 9 titled "OTDOA positioning method."

2306. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.305 V4.0.0, Section 10.2 titled "Timing assistance."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 301 of 365 PageID #: 1818

2307. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.305 V4.0.0, Section 10.5 titled "Position determination."

2308. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.3.0, Section 8.6.7.19.4 titled "UE positioning Ciphering info."

2309. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.3.0, Section 13.4.28a titled "UE_POSITIONING_GPS_DATA."

2310. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.3.0, Section 13.4.28c titled "UE_POSITIONING_OTDOA_DATA_UE_BASED."

2311. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 43.059 V4.5.0, Section 9.4.2 titled "Positioning Request."

2312. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 43.059 V4.5.0, Section 9.4.6 titled "Broadcast of Assistance Data."

2313. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 43.059 V4.5.0, Section 9.4.6.2 titled "Ciphering."

2314. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 43.059 V4.5.0, Section 9.4.6.2.1 titled "Algorithm."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 302 of 365 PageID #: 1819

2315. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 43.059 V4.5.0, Section 9.4.6.3 titled "Deciphering key control and delivery to MS."

2316. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.035 V4.0.0, Section 4.1.1 titled "E-OTD Assistance Data Broadcast Message Content."

2317. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.035 V4.0.0, Section 4.1.1.1 titled "Message Structure Definition IE."

2318. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.035 V4.0.0, Section 4.2.1 titled "GPS Assistance Data Content."

2319. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.271 V4.1.0.

2320. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.305 V4.0.0.

2321. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.3.0.

2322. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 43.059 V4.5.0.

2323. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.035 V4.0.0.

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 303 of 365 PageID #: 1820

2324. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.271 V4.1.0, Section 9.2.1 titled "Circuit Switched Mobile Terminating Location Request (CS-MT-LR)."

2325. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.271 V4.1.0, Section 9.2.2 titled "Positioning Measurement Establishment Procedure."

2326. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.305 V4.0.0, Section 6.6.4.1.3 titled "Broadcast of Assistance Data."

2327. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.305 V4.0.0, Section 6.6.4.1.5 titled "UE Positioning Assistance Data Ciphering."

2328. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.305 V4.0.0, Section 6.6.4.1.6 titled "UE Positioning Assistance Data Ciphering Algorithm."

2329. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.305 V4.0.0, Section 9 titled "OTDOA positioning method."

2330. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.305 V4.0.0, Section 10.2 titled "Timing assistance."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 304 of 365 PageID #: 1821

2331. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.305 V4.0.0, Section 10.5 titled "Position determination."

2332. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.3.0, Section 8.6.7.19.4 titled "UE positioning Ciphering info."

2333. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.3.0, Section 13.4.28a titled "UE_POSITIONING_GPS_DATA."

2334. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.3.0, Section 13.4.28c titled "UE_POSITIONING_OTDOA_DATA_UE_BASED."

2335. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 43.059 V4.5.0, Section 9.4.2 titled "Positioning Request."

2336. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 43.059 V4.5.0, Section 9.4.6 titled "Broadcast of Assistance Data."

2337. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 43.059 V4.5.0, Section 9.4.6.2 titled "Ciphering."

2338. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 43.059 V4.5.0, Section 9.4.6.2.1 titled "Algorithm."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 305 of 365 PageID #: 1822

2339. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 43.059 V4.5.0, Section 9.4.6.3 titled "Deciphering key control and delivery to MS."

2340. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.035 V4.0.0, Section 4.1.1 titled "E-OTD Assistance Data Broadcast Message Content."

2341. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.035 V4.0.0, Section 4.1.1.1 titled "Message Structure Definition IE."

2342. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.035 V4.0.0, Section 4.2.1 titled "GPS Assistance Data Content."

2343. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.271 V4.1.0.

2344. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.305 V4.0.0.

2345. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.3.0.

2346. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 43.059 V4.5.0.

2347. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.035 V4.0.0.

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 306 of 365 PageID #: 1823

2348. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.271 V4.1.0, Section 9.2.1 titled "Circuit Switched Mobile Terminating Location Request (CS-MT-LR)."

2349. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.271 V4.1.0, Section 9.2.2 titled "Positioning Measurement Establishment Procedure."

2350. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.305 V4.0.0, Section 6.6.4.1.3 titled "Broadcast of Assistance Data."

2351. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.305 V4.0.0, Section 6.6.4.1.5 titled "UE Positioning Assistance Data Ciphering."

2352. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.305 V4.0.0, Section 6.6.4.1.6 titled "UE Positioning Assistance Data Ciphering Algorithm."

2353. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.305 V4.0.0, Section 9 titled "OTDOA positioning method."

2354. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.305 V4.0.0, Section 10.2 titled "Timing assistance."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 307 of 365 PageID #: 1824

2355. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.305 V4.0.0, Section 10.5 titled "Position determination."

2356. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.3.0, Section 8.6.7.19.4 titled "UE positioning Ciphering info."

2357. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.3.0, Section 13.4.28a titled "UE_POSITIONING_GPS_DATA."

2358. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.3.0, Section 13.4.28c titled "UE_POSITIONING_OTDOA_DATA_UE_BASED."

2359. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 43.059 V4.5.0, Section 9.4.2 titled "Positioning Request."

2360. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 43.059 V4.5.0, Section 9.4.6 titled "Broadcast of Assistance Data."

2361. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 43.059 V4.5.0, Section 9.4.6.2 titled "Ciphering."

2362. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 43.059 V4.5.0, Section 9.4.6.2.1 titled "Algorithm."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 308 of 365 PageID #: 1825

2363. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 43.059 V4.5.0, Section 9.4.6.3 titled "Deciphering key control and delivery to MS."

2364. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.035 V4.0.0, Section 4.1.1 titled "E-OTD Assistance Data Broadcast Message Content."

2365. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.035 V4.0.0, Section 4.1.1.1 titled "Message Structure Definition IE."

2366. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.035 V4.0.0, Section 4.2.1 titled "GPS Assistance Data Content."

2367. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.271 V4.1.0.

2368. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.305 V4.0.0.

2369. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.3.0.

2370. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 43.059 V4.5.0.

2371. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.035 V4.0.0.

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 309 of 365 PageID #: 1826

2372. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.271 V4.1.0, Section 9.2.1 titled "Circuit Switched Mobile Terminating Location Request (CS-MT-LR)."

2373. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.271 V4.1.0, Section 9.2.2 titled "Positioning Measurement Establishment Procedure."

2374. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.305 V4.0.0, Section 6.6.4.1.3 titled "Broadcast of Assistance Data."

2375. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.305 V4.0.0, Section 6.6.4.1.5 titled "UE Positioning Assistance Data Ciphering."

2376. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.305 V4.0.0, Section 6.6.4.1.6 titled "UE Positioning Assistance Data Ciphering Algorithm."

2377. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.305 V4.0.0, Section 9 titled "OTDOA positioning method."

2378. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.305 V4.0.0, Section 10.2 titled "Timing assistance."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 310 of 365 PageID #: 1827

2379. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.305 V4.0.0, Section 10.5 titled "Position determination."

2380. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.3.0, Section 8.6.7.19.4 titled "UE positioning Ciphering info."

2381. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.3.0, Section 13.4.28a titled "UE_POSITIONING_GPS_DATA."

2382. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.3.0, Section 13.4.28c titled "UE_POSITIONING_OTDOA_DATA_UE_BASED."

2383. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 43.059 V4.5.0, Section 9.4.2 titled "Positioning Request."

2384. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 43.059 V4.5.0, Section 9.4.6 titled "Broadcast of Assistance Data."

2385. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 43.059 V4.5.0, Section 9.4.6.2 titled "Ciphering."

2386. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 43.059 V4.5.0, Section 9.4.6.2.1 titled "Algorithm."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 311 of 365 PageID #: 1828

2387. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 43.059 V4.5.0, Section 9.4.6.3 titled "Deciphering key control and delivery to MS."

2388. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.035 V4.0.0, Section 4.1.1 titled "E-OTD Assistance Data Broadcast Message Content."

2389. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.035 V4.0.0, Section 4.1.1.1 titled "Message Structure Definition IE."

2390. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.035 V4.0.0, Section 4.2.1 titled "GPS Assistance Data Content."

2391. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.271 V4.1.0.

2392. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.305 V4.0.0.

2393. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.3.0.

2394. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 43.059 V4.5.0.

2395. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.035 V4.0.0.

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 312 of 365 PageID #: 1829

2396. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.271 V4.1.0, Section 9.2.1 titled "Circuit Switched Mobile Terminating Location Request (CS-MT-LR)."

2397. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.271 V4.1.0, Section 9.2.2 titled "Positioning Measurement Establishment Procedure."

2398. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.305 V4.0.0, Section 6.6.4.1.3 titled "Broadcast of Assistance Data."

2399. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.305 V4.0.0, Section 6.6.4.1.5 titled "UE Positioning Assistance Data Ciphering."

2400. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.305 V4.0.0, Section 6.6.4.1.6 titled "UE Positioning Assistance Data Ciphering Algorithm."

2401. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.305 V4.0.0, Section 9 titled "OTDOA positioning method."

2402. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.305 V4.0.0, Section 10.2 titled "Timing assistance."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 313 of 365 PageID #: 1830

2403. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.305 V4.0.0, Section 10.5 titled "Position determination."

2404. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.3.0, Section 8.6.7.19.4 titled "UE positioning Ciphering info."

2405. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.3.0, Section 13.4.28a titled "UE_POSITIONING_GPS_DATA."

2406. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 25.331 V4.3.0, Section 13.4.28c titled "UE_POSITIONING_OTDOA_DATA_UE_BASED."

2407. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 43.059 V4.5.0, Section 9.4.2 titled "Positioning Request."

2408. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 43.059 V4.5.0, Section 9.4.6 titled "Broadcast of Assistance Data."

2409. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 43.059 V4.5.0, Section 9.4.6.2 titled "Ciphering."

2410. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 43.059 V4.5.0, Section 9.4.6.2.1 titled "Algorithm."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 314 of 365 PageID #: 1831

2411. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 43.059 V4.5.0, Section 9.4.6.3 titled "Deciphering key control and delivery to MS."

2412. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.035 V4.0.0, Section 4.1.1 titled "E-OTD Assistance Data Broadcast Message Content."

2413. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.035 V4.0.0, Section 4.1.1.1 titled "Message Structure Definition IE."

2414. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.035 V4.0.0, Section 4.2.1 titled "GPS Assistance Data Content."

2415. Upon information and belief, Apple will continue to directly infringe, induce infringement and/or contribute to the infringement of the '860 patent.

2416. Upon information and belief, Apple's infringement of the '860 patent is willful entitling Plaintiff to increased damages under 35 U.S.C. § 284 and to attorneys' fees and costs incurred in prosecuting this action under 35 U.S.C. § 285.

2417. Apple's acts of infringement have caused damage to Plaintiff and Plaintiff is entitled to recover from Apple the damages sustained by Plaintiff as a result of Apple's wrongful acts in an amount subject to proof at trial.

TWELFTH COUNT

(Infringement of the '022 patent)

2418. Plaintiff incorporates by reference the allegations set forth in Paragraphs 1-2417 of this Complaint as though fully set forth herein.

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 315 of 365 PageID #: 1832

2419. Apple has infringed and is infringing the '022 patent by making, using, offering to sell, and/or selling in the United States, and/or importing into the United States, without authority, products and services including wireless communication devices including but not limited to the Apple iPad, Apple iPad 2, Apple new iPad (3rd generation), Apple iPad with Retina display, Apple iPad mini, Apple iPhone, Apple iPhone 3G, Apple iPhone 3GS, Apple iPhone 4, Apple iPhone 4S and Apple iPhone 5, that are covered by one or more claims of the '022 patent.

2420. Apple has induced infringement and/or contributed to the infringement, and is inducing infringement and/or contributing to the infringement of the '022 Patent by making, using, offering to sell, and/or selling in the United States, and/or importing into the United States, without authority, products and services including wireless communication devices including but not limited to the Apple iPad, Apple iPad 2, Apple new iPad (3rd generation), Apple iPad with Retina display, Apple iPad mini, Apple iPhone, Apple iPhone 3G, Apple iPhone 3GS, Apple iPhone 4, Apple iPhone 4S and Apple iPhone 5, that are covered by one or more claims of the '022 patent, including selling the products and services to customers. Apple's customers who purchase products and services thereof and operate such products and services thereof in accordance with Apple's instructions directly infringe one or more claims of the '022 patent.

2421. Apple's infringing activities have been and continue to be willful.

2422. Upon information and belief, at least as early as June 14, 2011, upon settlement of all patent litigation between Apple and Nokia through a licensing agreement (*See* Nokia's June 14, 2011 press release attached hereto as Exhibit 15), Apple was aware of the '022 patent, had

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 316 of 365 PageID #: 1833

knowledge of the infringing nature of its activities, and has nevertheless continued its infringing activities.

2423. Products made and sold in accordance with the following standards infringe one or more claims of the '022 patent:

a. 3GPP Standard TS 04.60 V8.3.0;

b. 3GPP Standard TS 05.08 V8.4.0;

2424. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 04.60 V8.3.0.

2425. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 05.08 V8.4.0.

2426. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 04.60 V8.3.0, Section 11.2.7 titled "Packet Downlink Assignment."

2427. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 05.08 V8.4.0, Section 8.2.3 titled "Statistical parameters."

2428. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 05.08 V8.4.0, Section 10.2.3.2.1 titled "Packet transfer mode."

2429. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 05.08 V8.4.0, Section 10.4 titled "Control parameters or MAC-Shared state."

2430. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 04.60 V8.3.0.

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 317 of 365 PageID #: 1834

2431. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 05.08 V8.4.0.

2432. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 04.60 V8.3.0, Section 11.2.7 titled "Packet Downlink Assignment."

2433. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 05.08 V8.4.0, Section 8.2.3 titled "Statistical parameters."

2434. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 05.08 V8.4.0, Section 10.2.3.2.1 titled "Packet transfer mode."

2435. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 05.08 V8.4.0, Section 10.4 titled "Control parameters or MAC-Shared state."

2436. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 04.60 V8.3.0.

2437. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 05.08 V8.4.0.

2438. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 04.60 V8.3.0, Section 11.2.7 titled "Packet Downlink Assignment."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 318 of 365 PageID #: 1835

2439. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 05.08 V8.4.0, Section 8.2.3 titled "Statistical parameters."

2440. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 05.08 V8.4.0, Section 10.2.3.2.1 titled "Packet transfer mode."

2441. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 05.08 V8.4.0, Section 10.4 titled "Control parameters or MAC-Shared state."

2442. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 04.60 V8.3.0.

2443. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 05.08 V8.4.0.

2444. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 04.60 V8.3.0, Section 11.2.7 titled "Packet Downlink Assignment."

2445. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 05.08 V8.4.0, Section 8.2.3 titled "Statistical parameters."

2446. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 05.08 V8.4.0, Section 10.2.3.2.1 titled "Packet transfer mode."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 319 of 365 PageID #: 1836

2447. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 05.08 V8.4.0, Section 10.4 titled "Control parameters or MAC-Shared state."

2448. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 04.60 V8.3.0.

2449. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 05.08 V8.4.0.

2450. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 04.60 V8.3.0, Section 11.2.7 titled "Packet Downlink Assignment."

2451. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 05.08 V8.4.0, Section 8.2.3 titled "Statistical parameters."

2452. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 05.08 V8.4.0, Section 10.2.3.2.1 titled "Packet transfer mode."

2453. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 05.08 V8.4.0, Section 10.4 titled "Control parameters or MAC-Shared state."

2454. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 04.60 V8.3.0.

2455. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 05.08 V8.4.0.

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 320 of 365 PageID #: 1837

2456. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 04.60 V8.3.0, Section 11.2.7 titled "Packet Downlink Assignment."

2457. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 05.08 V8.4.0, Section 8.2.3 titled "Statistical parameters."

2458. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 05.08 V8.4.0, Section 10.2.3.2.1 titled "Packet transfer mode."

2459. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 05.08 V8.4.0, Section 10.4 titled "Control parameters or MAC-Shared state."

2460. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 04.60 V8.3.0.

2461. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 05.08 V8.4.0.

2462. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 04.60 V8.3.0, Section 11.2.7 titled "Packet Downlink Assignment."

2463. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 05.08 V8.4.0, Section 8.2.3 titled "Statistical parameters."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 321 of 365 PageID #: 1838

2464. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 05.08 V8.4.0, Section 10.2.3.2.1 titled "Packet transfer mode."

2465. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 05.08 V8.4.0, Section 10.4 titled "Control parameters or MAC-Shared state."

2466. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 04.60 V8.3.0.

2467. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 05.08 V8.4.0.

2468. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 04.60 V8.3.0, Section 11.2.7 titled "Packet Downlink Assignment."

2469. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 05.08 V8.4.0, Section 8.2.3 titled "Statistical parameters."

2470. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 05.08 V8.4.0, Section 10.2.3.2.1 titled "Packet transfer mode."

2471. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 05.08 V8.4.0, Section 10.4 titled "Control parameters or MAC-Shared state."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 322 of 365 PageID #: 1839

2472. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 04.60 V8.3.0.

2473. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 05.08 V8.4.0.

2474. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 04.60 V8.3.0, Section 11.2.7 titled "Packet Downlink Assignment."

2475. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 05.08 V8.4.0, Section 8.2.3 titled "Statistical parameters."

2476. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 05.08 V8.4.0, Section 10.2.3.2.1 titled "Packet transfer mode."

2477. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 05.08 V8.4.0, Section 10.4 titled "Control parameters or MAC-Shared state."

2478. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 04.60 V8.3.0.

2479. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 05.08 V8.4.0.

2480. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 04.60 V8.3.0, Section 11.2.7 titled "Packet Downlink Assignment."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 323 of 365 PageID #: 1840

2481. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 05.08 V8.4.0, Section 8.2.3 titled "Statistical parameters."

2482. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 05.08 V8.4.0, Section 10.2.3.2.1 titled "Packet transfer mode."

2483. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 05.08 V8.4.0, Section 10.4 titled "Control parameters or MAC-Shared state."

2484. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 04.60 V8.3.0.

2485. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 05.08 V8.4.0.

2486. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 04.60 V8.3.0, Section 11.2.7 titled "Packet Downlink Assignment."

2487. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 05.08 V8.4.0, Section 8.2.3 titled "Statistical parameters."

2488. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 05.08 V8.4.0, Section 10.2.3.2.1 titled "Packet transfer mode."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 324 of 365 PageID #: 1841

2489. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 05.08 V8.4.0, Section 10.4 titled "Control parameters or MAC-Shared state."

2490. Upon information and belief, Apple will continue to directly infringe, induce infringement and/or contribute to the infringement of the '022 patent.

2491. Upon information and belief, Apple's infringement of the '022 patent is willful entitling Plaintiff to increased damages under 35 U.S.C. § 284 and to attorneys' fees and costs incurred in prosecuting this action under 35 U.S.C. § 285.

2492. Apple's acts of infringement have caused damage to Plaintiff and Plaintiff is entitled to recover from Apple the damages sustained by Plaintiff as a result of Apple's wrongful acts in an amount subject to proof at trial.

THIRTEENTH COUNT

(Infringement of the '664 patent)

2493. Plaintiff incorporates by reference the allegations set forth in Paragraphs 1-2492 of this Complaint as though fully set forth herein.

2494. Apple has infringed and is infringing the '664 patent by making, using, offering to sell, and/or selling in the United States, and/or importing into the United States, without authority, products and services including wireless communication devices including but not limited to the Apple iPad, Apple iPad 2, Apple new iPad (3rd generation), Apple iPad with Retina display, Apple iPad mini, Apple iPhone, Apple iPhone 3G, Apple iPhone 3GS, Apple iPhone 4, Apple iPhone 4S and Apple iPhone 5, that are covered by one or more claims of the '664 patent.

2495. Apple has induced infringement and/or contributed to the infringement, and is inducing infringement and/or contributing to the infringement of the '664 Patent by making,

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 325 of 365 PageID #: 1842

using, offering to sell, and/or selling in the United States, and/or importing into the United States, without authority, products and services including wireless communication devices including but not limited to the Apple iPad, Apple iPad 2, Apple new iPad (3rd generation), Apple iPad with Retina display, Apple iPad mini, Apple iPhone, Apple iPhone 3G, Apple iPhone 3GS, Apple iPhone 4, Apple iPhone 4S and Apple iPhone 5, that are covered by one or more claims of the '664 patent, including selling the products and services to customers. Apple's customers who purchase products and services thereof and operate such products and services thereof in accordance with Apple's instructions directly infringe one or more claims of the '664 patent.

2496. Apple's infringing activities have been and continue to be willful.

2497. Upon information and belief, at least as early as June 14, 2011, upon settlement of all patent litigation between Apple and Nokia through a licensing agreement (*See* Nokia's June 14, 2011 press release attached hereto as Exhibit 15), Apple was aware of the '664 patent, had knowledge of the infringing nature of its activities, and has nevertheless continued its infringing activities.

2498. Products made and sold in accordance with the following standards infringe one or more claims of the '664 patent:

- a. 3GPP Standard TS 04.60 V8.3.0;
- b. 3GPP Standard TS 05.08 V8.4.0;

2499. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 04.60 V8.3.0.

2500. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 05.08 V8.4.0.

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 326 of 365 PageID #: 1843

2501. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 04.60 V8.3.0, Section 11.2.7 titled "Packet Downlink Assignment."

2502. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 05.08 V8.4.0, Section 8.2.3 titled "Statistical parameters."

2503. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 05.08 V8.4.0, Section 10.2.3.2.1 titled "Packet transfer mode."

2504. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 05.08 V8.4.0, Section 10.4 titled "Control parameters or MAC-Shared state."

2505. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 04.60 V8.3.0.

2506. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 05.08 V8.4.0.

2507. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 04.60 V8.3.0, Section 11.2.7 titled "Packet Downlink Assignment."

2508. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 05.08 V8.4.0, Section 8.2.3 titled "Statistical parameters."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 327 of 365 PageID #: 1844

2509. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 05.08 V8.4.0, Section 10.2.3.2.1 titled "Packet transfer mode."

2510. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 05.08 V8.4.0, Section 10.4 titled "Control parameters or MAC-Shared state."

2511. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 04.60 V8.3.0.

2512. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 05.08 V8.4.0.

2513. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 04.60 V8.3.0, Section 11.2.7 titled "Packet Downlink Assignment."

2514. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 05.08 V8.4.0, Section 8.2.3 titled "Statistical parameters."

2515. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 05.08 V8.4.0, Section 10.2.3.2.1 titled "Packet transfer mode."

2516. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 05.08 V8.4.0, Section 10.4 titled "Control parameters or MAC-Shared state."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 328 of 365 PageID #: 1845

2517. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 04.60 V8.3.0.

2518. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 05.08 V8.4.0.

2519. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 04.60 V8.3.0, Section 11.2.7 titled "Packet Downlink Assignment."

2520. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 05.08 V8.4.0, Section 8.2.3 titled "Statistical parameters."

2521. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 05.08 V8.4.0, Section 10.2.3.2.1 titled "Packet transfer mode."

2522. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 05.08 V8.4.0, Section 10.4 titled "Control parameters or MAC-Shared state."

2523. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 04.60 V8.3.0.

2524. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 05.08 V8.4.0.

2525. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 04.60 V8.3.0, Section 11.2.7 titled "Packet Downlink Assignment."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 329 of 365 PageID #: 1846

2526. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 05.08 V8.4.0, Section 8.2.3 titled "Statistical parameters."

2527. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 05.08 V8.4.0, Section 10.2.3.2.1 titled "Packet transfer mode."

2528. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 05.08 V8.4.0, Section 10.4 titled "Control parameters or MAC-Shared state."

2529. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 04.60 V8.3.0.

2530. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 05.08 V8.4.0.

2531. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 04.60 V8.3.0, Section 11.2.7 titled "Packet Downlink Assignment."

2532. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 05.08 V8.4.0, Section 8.2.3 titled "Statistical parameters."

2533. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 05.08 V8.4.0, Section 10.2.3.2.1 titled "Packet transfer mode."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 330 of 365 PageID #: 1847

2534. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 05.08 V8.4.0, Section 10.4 titled "Control parameters or MAC-Shared state."

2535. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 04.60 V8.3.0.

2536. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 05.08 V8.4.0.

2537. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 04.60 V8.3.0, Section 11.2.7 titled "Packet Downlink Assignment."

2538. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 05.08 V8.4.0, Section 8.2.3 titled "Statistical parameters."

2539. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 05.08 V8.4.0, Section 10.2.3.2.1 titled "Packet transfer mode."

2540. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 05.08 V8.4.0, Section 10.4 titled "Control parameters or MAC-Shared state."

2541. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 04.60 V8.3.0.

2542. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 05.08 V8.4.0.

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 331 of 365 PageID #: 1848

2543. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 04.60 V8.3.0, Section 11.2.7 titled "Packet Downlink Assignment."

2544. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 05.08 V8.4.0, Section 8.2.3 titled "Statistical parameters."

2545. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 05.08 V8.4.0, Section 10.2.3.2.1 titled "Packet transfer mode."

2546. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 05.08 V8.4.0, Section 10.4 titled "Control parameters or MAC-Shared state."

2547. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 04.60 V8.3.0.

2548. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 05.08 V8.4.0.

2549. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 04.60 V8.3.0, Section 11.2.7 titled "Packet Downlink Assignment."

2550. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 05.08 V8.4.0, Section 8.2.3 titled "Statistical parameters."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 332 of 365 PageID #: 1849

2551. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 05.08 V8.4.0, Section 10.2.3.2.1 titled "Packet transfer mode."

2552. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 05.08 V8.4.0, Section 10.4 titled "Control parameters or MAC-Shared state."

2553. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 04.60 V8.3.0.

2554. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 05.08 V8.4.0.

2555. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 04.60 V8.3.0, Section 11.2.7 titled "Packet Downlink Assignment."

2556. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 05.08 V8.4.0, Section 8.2.3 titled "Statistical parameters."

2557. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 05.08 V8.4.0, Section 10.2.3.2.1 titled "Packet transfer mode."

2558. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 05.08 V8.4.0, Section 10.4 titled "Control parameters or MAC-Shared state."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 333 of 365 PageID #: 1850

2559. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 04.60 V8.3.0.

2560. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 05.08 V8.4.0.

2561. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 04.60 V8.3.0, Section 11.2.7 titled "Packet Downlink Assignment."

2562. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 05.08 V8.4.0, Section 8.2.3 titled "Statistical parameters."

2563. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 05.08 V8.4.0, Section 10.2.3.2.1 titled "Packet transfer mode."

2564. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 05.08 V8.4.0, Section 10.4 titled "Control parameters or MAC-Shared state."

2565. Upon information and belief, Apple will continue to directly infringe, induce infringement and/or contribute to the infringement of the '664 patent.

2566. Upon information and belief, Apple's infringement of the '664 patent is willful entitling Plaintiff to increased damages under 35 U.S.C. § 284 and to attorneys' fees and costs incurred in prosecuting this action under 35 U.S.C. § 285.

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 334 of 365 PageID #: 1851

2567. Apple's acts of infringement have caused damage to Plaintiff and Plaintiff is entitled to recover from Apple the damages sustained by Plaintiff as a result of Apple's wrongful acts in an amount subject to proof at trial.

FOURTHEENTH COUNT

(Infringement of the '689 patent)

2568. Plaintiff incorporates by reference the allegations set forth in Paragraphs 1-2567 of this Complaint as though fully set forth herein.

2569. Apple has infringed and is infringing the '689 patent by making, using, offering to sell, and/or selling in the United States, and/or importing into the United States, without authority, products and services including wireless communication devices including but not limited to the Apple iPad, Apple iPad 2, Apple new iPad (3rd generation), Apple iPad with Retina display, Apple iPad mini, Apple iPhone, Apple iPhone 3G, Apple iPhone 3GS, Apple iPhone 4, Apple iPhone 4S and Apple iPhone 5, that are covered by one or more claims of the '689 patent.

2570. Apple has induced infringement and/or contributed to the infringement, and is inducing infringement and/or contributing to the infringement of the '689 Patent by making, using, offering to sell, and/or selling in the United States, and/or importing into the United States, without authority, products and services including wireless communication devices including but not limited to the Apple iPad, Apple iPad 2, Apple new iPad (3rd generation), Apple iPad with Retina display, Apple iPad mini, Apple iPhone, Apple iPhone 3G, Apple iPhone 3GS, Apple iPhone 4, Apple iPhone 4S and Apple iPhone 5, that are covered by one or more claims of the '689 patent, including selling the products and services to customers. Apple's customers who purchase products and services thereof and operate such products and services

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 335 of 365 PageID #: 1852

thereof in accordance with Apple's instructions directly infringe one or more claims of the '689 patent.

2571. Products made and sold in accordance with the following standards infringe one or more claims of the '689 patent:

- a. 3GPP Standard TS 23.060 V6.4.0;
- b. 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0;
- c. 3GPP Standard TS 44.064 V6.0.0.

2572. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standards TS 23.060 V6.4.0.

2573. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0.

2574. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.064 V6.0.0.

2575. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.060 V6.4.0, Section 6.9.1.1 titled "Cell Update Procedure."

2576. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 4 titled "Layered overview of radio interface."

2577. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 5.2.1 titled "Temporary Block Flow."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 336 of 365 PageID #: 1853

2578. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 5.5.1.1 titled "Cell reselection."

2579. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 7.1 titled "TBF establishment initiated by the mobile station on PCCCH."

2580. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 7.1.2.1 titled "Initiation of the packet access procedure."

2581. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 8.1.1.1.2 titled "Resource Reallocation for Uplink."

2582. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 9.1.9.3 titled "RLC buffer."

2583. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 9.1.11 titled "Segmentation of upper layer PDUs into RLC data units."

2584. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 10.2 titled "GPRS RLC data blocks."

2585. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 10.2.2 titled "Uplink RLC data block."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 337 of 365 PageID #: 1854

2586. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.064 V6.0.0, Section 5.1 titled "General."

2587. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.064 V6.0.0, Section 6.3 titled "Control field formats, parameters, and variables."

2588. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.064 V6.0.0, Section 6.4.1.7 titled "NULL command."

2589. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.064 V6.0.0, Section 6.4.3 titled "Combined Information (I) and Supervisory (S) frames."

2590. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.064 V6.0.0, Section 7.2.1.3 titled "LLGMM-TRIGGER."

2591. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standards TS 23.060 V6.4.0.

2592. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0.

2593. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.064 V6.0.0.

2594. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.060 V6.4.0, Section 6.9.1.1 titled "Cell Update Procedure."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 338 of 365 PageID #: 1855

2595. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 4 titled "Layered overview of radio interface."

2596. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 5.2.1 titled "Temporary Block Flow."

2597. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 5.5.1.1 titled "Cell reselection."

2598. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 7.1 titled "TBF establishment initiated by the mobile station on PCCCH."

2599. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 7.1.2.1 titled "Initiation of the packet access procedure."

2600. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 8.1.1.1.2 titled "Resource Reallocation for Uplink."

2601. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 9.1.9.3 titled "RLC buffer."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 339 of 365 PageID #: 1856

2602. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 9.1.11 titled "Segmentation of upper layer PDUs into RLC data units."

2603. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 10.2 titled "GPRS RLC data blocks."

2604. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 10.2.2 titled "Uplink RLC data block."

2605. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.064 V6.0.0, Section 5.1 titled "General."

2606. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.064 V6.0.0, Section 6.3 titled "Control field formats, parameters, and variables."

2607. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.064 V6.0.0, Section 6.4.1.7 titled "NULL command."

2608. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.064 V6.0.0, Section 6.4.3 titled "Combined Information (I) and Supervisory (S) frames."

2609. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad 2 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.064 V6.0.0, Section 7.2.1.3 titled "LLGMM-TRIGGER."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 340 of 365 PageID #: 1857

2610. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standards TS 23.060 V6.4.0.

2611. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0.

2612. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.064 V6.0.0.

2613. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.060 V6.4.0, Section 6.9.1.1 titled "Cell Update Procedure."

2614. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 4 titled "Layered overview of radio interface."

2615. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 5.2.1 titled "Temporary Block Flow."

2616. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 5.5.1.1 titled "Cell reselection."

2617. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 7.1 titled "TBF establishment initiated by the mobile station on PCCCH."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 341 of 365 PageID #: 1858

2618. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 7.1.2.1 titled "Initiation of the packet access procedure."

2619. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 8.1.1.1.2 titled "Resource Reallocation for Uplink."

2620. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 9.1.9.3 titled "RLC buffer."

2621. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 9.1.11 titled "Segmentation of upper layer PDUs into RLC data units."

2622. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 10.2 titled "GPRS RLC data blocks."

2623. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 10.2.2 titled "Uplink RLC data block."

2624. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.064 V6.0.0, Section 5.1 titled "General."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 342 of 365 PageID #: 1859

2625. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.064 V6.0.0, Section 6.3 titled "Control field formats, parameters, and variables."

2626. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.064 V6.0.0, Section 6.4.1.7 titled "NULL command."

2627. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.064 V6.0.0, Section 6.4.3 titled "Combined Information (I) and Supervisory (S) frames."

2628. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the new iPad (3rd generation) product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.064 V6.0.0, Section 7.2.1.3 titled "LLGMM-TRIGGER."

2629. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standards TS 23.060 V6.4.0.

2630. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0.

2631. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.064 V6.0.0.

2632. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.060 V6.4.0, Section 6.9.1.1 titled "Cell Update Procedure."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 343 of 365 PageID #: 1860

2633. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 4 titled "Layered overview of radio interface."

2634. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 5.2.1 titled "Temporary Block Flow."

2635. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 5.5.1.1 titled "Cell reselection."

2636. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 7.1 titled "TBF establishment initiated by the mobile station on PCCCH."

2637. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 7.1.2.1 titled "Initiation of the packet access procedure."

2638. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 8.1.1.1.2 titled "Resource Reallocation for Uplink."

2639. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 9.1.9.3 titled "RLC buffer."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 344 of 365 PageID #: 1861

2640. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 9.1.11 titled "Segmentation of upper layer PDUs into RLC data units."

2641. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 10.2 titled "GPRS RLC data blocks."

2642. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 10.2.2 titled "Uplink RLC data block."

2643. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.064 V6.0.0, Section 5.1 titled "General."

2644. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.064 V6.0.0, Section 6.3 titled "Control field formats, parameters, and variables."

2645. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.064 V6.0.0, Section 6.4.1.7 titled "NULL command."

2646. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.064 V6.0.0, Section 6.4.3 titled "Combined Information (I) and Supervisory (S) frames."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 345 of 365 PageID #: 1862

2647. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad with Retina display product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.064 V6.0.0, Section 7.2.1.3 titled "LLGMM-TRIGGER."

2648. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standards TS 23.060 V6.4.0.

2649. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0.

2650. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.064 V6.0.0.

2651. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.060 V6.4.0, Section 6.9.1.1 titled "Cell Update Procedure."

2652. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 4 titled "Layered overview of radio interface."

2653. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 5.2.1 titled "Temporary Block Flow."

2654. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 5.5.1.1 titled "Cell reselection."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 346 of 365 PageID #: 1863

2655. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 7.1 titled "TBF establishment initiated by the mobile station on PCCCH."

2656. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 7.1.2.1 titled "Initiation of the packet access procedure."

2657. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 8.1.1.1.2 titled "Resource Reallocation for Uplink."

2658. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 9.1.9.3 titled "RLC buffer."

2659. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 9.1.11 titled "Segmentation of upper layer PDUs into RLC data units."

2660. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 10.2 titled "GPRS RLC data blocks."

2661. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 10.2.2 titled "Uplink RLC data block."

2662. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.064 V6.0.0, Section 5.1 titled "General."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 347 of 365 PageID #: 1864

2663. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.064 V6.0.0, Section 6.3 titled "Control field formats, parameters, and variables."

2664. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.064 V6.0.0, Section 6.4.1.7 titled "NULL command."

2665. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.064 V6.0.0, Section 6.4.3 titled "Combined Information (I) and Supervisory (S) frames."

2666. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPad mini product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.064 V6.0.0, Section 7.2.1.3 titled "LLGMM-TRIGGER."

2667. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone product complies with the 3GPP Standards TS 23.060 V6.4.0.

2668. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0.

2669. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.064 V6.0.0.

2670. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.060 V6.4.0, Section 6.9.1.1 titled "Cell Update Procedure."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 348 of 365 PageID #: 1865

2671. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 4 titled "Layered overview of radio interface."

2672. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 5.2.1 titled "Temporary Block Flow."

2673. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 5.5.1.1 titled "Cell reselection."

2674. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 7.1 titled "TBF establishment initiated by the mobile station on PCCCH."

2675. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 7.1.2.1 titled "Initiation of the packet access procedure."

2676. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 8.1.1.1.2 titled "Resource Reallocation for Uplink."

2677. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 9.1.9.3 titled "RLC buffer."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 349 of 365 PageID #: 1866

2678. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 9.1.11 titled "Segmentation of upper layer PDUs into RLC data units."

2679. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 10.2 titled "GPRS RLC data blocks."

2680. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 10.2.2 titled "Uplink RLC data block."

2681. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.064 V6.0.0, Section 5.1 titled "General."

2682. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.064 V6.0.0, Section 6.3 titled "Control field formats, parameters, and variables."

2683. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.064 V6.0.0, Section 6.4.1.7 titled "NULL command."

2684. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.064 V6.0.0, Section 6.4.3 titled "Combined Information (I) and Supervisory (S) frames."

2685. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.064 V6.0.0, Section 7.2.1.3 titled "LLGMM-TRIGGER."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 350 of 365 PageID #: 1867

2686. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standards TS 23.060 V6.4.0.

2687. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0.

2688. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.064 V6.0.0.

2689. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.060 V6.4.0, Section 6.9.1.1 titled "Cell Update Procedure."

2690. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 4 titled "Layered overview of radio interface."

2691. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 5.2.1 titled "Temporary Block Flow."

2692. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 5.5.1.1 titled "Cell reselection."

2693. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 7.1 titled "TBF establishment initiated by the mobile station on PCCCH."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 351 of 365 PageID #: 1868

2694. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 7.1.2.1 titled "Initiation of the packet access procedure."

2695. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 8.1.1.1.2 titled "Resource Reallocation for Uplink."

2696. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 9.1.9.3 titled "RLC buffer."

2697. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 9.1.11 titled "Segmentation of upper layer PDUs into RLC data units."

2698. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 10.2 titled "GPRS RLC data blocks."

2699. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 10.2.2 titled "Uplink RLC data block."

2700. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.064 V6.0.0, Section 5.1 titled "General."

2701. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.064 V6.0.0, Section 6.3 titled "Control field formats, parameters, and variables."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 352 of 365 PageID #: 1869

2702. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.064 V6.0.0, Section 6.4.1.7 titled "NULL command."

2703. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.064 V6.0.0, Section 6.4.3 titled "Combined Information (I) and Supervisory (S) frames."

2704. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3G product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.064 V6.0.0, Section 7.2.1.3 titled "LLGMM-TRIGGER."

2705. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standards TS 23.060 V6.4.0.

2706. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0.

2707. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.064 V6.0.0.

2708. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.060 V6.4.0, Section 6.9.1.1 titled "Cell Update Procedure."

2709. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 4 titled "Layered overview of radio interface."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 353 of 365 PageID #: 1870

2710. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 5.2.1 titled "Temporary Block Flow."

2711. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 5.5.1.1 titled "Cell reselection."

2712. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 7.1 titled "TBF establishment initiated by the mobile station on PCCCH."

2713. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 7.1.2.1 titled "Initiation of the packet access procedure."

2714. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 8.1.1.1.2 titled "Resource Reallocation for Uplink."

2715. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 9.1.9.3 titled "RLC buffer."

2716. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 9.1.11 titled "Segmentation of upper layer PDUs into RLC data units."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 354 of 365 PageID #: 1871

2717. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 10.2 titled "GPRS RLC data blocks."

2718. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 10.2.2 titled "Uplink RLC data block."

2719. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.064 V6.0.0, Section 5.1 titled "General."

2720. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.064 V6.0.0, Section 6.3 titled "Control field formats, parameters, and variables."

2721. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.064 V6.0.0, Section 6.4.1.7 titled "NULL command."

2722. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.064 V6.0.0, Section 6.4.3 titled "Combined Information (I) and Supervisory (S) frames."

2723. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 3GS product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.064 V6.0.0, Section 7.2.1.3 titled "LLGMM-TRIGGER."

2724. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standards TS 23.060 V6.4.0.

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 355 of 365 PageID #: 1872

2725. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0.

2726. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.064 V6.0.0.

2727. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.060 V6.4.0, Section 6.9.1.1 titled "Cell Update Procedure."

2728. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 4 titled "Layered overview of radio interface."

2729. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 5.2.1 titled "Temporary Block Flow."

2730. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 5.5.1.1 titled "Cell reselection."

2731. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 7.1 titled "TBF establishment initiated by the mobile station on PCCCH."

2732. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 7.1.2.1 titled "Initiation of the packet access procedure."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 356 of 365 PageID #: 1873

2733. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 8.1.1.1.2 titled "Resource Reallocation for Uplink."

2734. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 9.1.9.3 titled "RLC buffer."

2735. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 9.1.11 titled "Segmentation of upper layer PDUs into RLC data units."

2736. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 10.2 titled "GPRS RLC data blocks."

2737. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 10.2.2 titled "Uplink RLC data block."

2738. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.064 V6.0.0, Section 5.1 titled "General."

2739. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.064 V6.0.0, Section 6.3 titled "Control field formats, parameters, and variables."

2740. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.064 V6.0.0, Section 6.4.1.7 titled "NULL command."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 357 of 365 PageID #: 1874

2741. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.064 V6.0.0, Section 6.4.3 titled "Combined Information (I) and Supervisory (S) frames."

2742. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.064 V6.0.0, Section 7.2.1.3 titled "LLGMM-TRIGGER."

2743. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standards TS 23.060 V6.4.0.

2744. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0.

2745. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.064 V6.0.0.

2746. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.060 V6.4.0, Section 6.9.1.1 titled "Cell Update Procedure."

2747. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 4 titled "Layered overview of radio interface."

2748. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 5.2.1 titled "Temporary Block Flow."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 358 of 365 PageID #: 1875

2749. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 5.5.1.1 titled "Cell reselection."

2750. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 7.1 titled "TBF establishment initiated by the mobile station on PCCCH."

2751. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 7.1.2.1 titled "Initiation of the packet access procedure."

2752. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 8.1.1.1.2 titled "Resource Reallocation for Uplink."

2753. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 9.1.9.3 titled "RLC buffer."

2754. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 9.1.11 titled "Segmentation of upper layer PDUs into RLC data units."

2755. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 10.2 titled "GPRS RLC data blocks."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 359 of 365 PageID #: 1876

2756. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 10.2.2 titled "Uplink RLC data block."

2757. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.064 V6.0.0, Section 5.1 titled "General."

2758. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.064 V6.0.0, Section 6.3 titled "Control field formats, parameters, and variables."

2759. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.064 V6.0.0, Section 6.4.1.7 titled "NULL command."

2760. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.064 V6.0.0, Section 6.4.3 titled "Combined Information (I) and Supervisory (S) frames."

2761. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 4S product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.064 V6.0.0, Section 7.2.1.3 titled "LLGMM-TRIGGER."

2762. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standards TS 23.060 V6.4.0.

2763. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0.

2764. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.064 V6.0.0.

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 360 of 365 PageID #: 1877

2765. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 23.060 V6.4.0, Section 6.9.1.1 titled "Cell Update Procedure."

2766. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 4 titled "Layered overview of radio interface."

2767. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 5.2.1 titled "Temporary Block Flow."

2768. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 5.5.1.1 titled "Cell reselection."

2769. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 7.1 titled "TBF establishment initiated by the mobile station on PCCCH."

2770. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 7.1.2.1 titled "Initiation of the packet access procedure."

2771. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 8.1.1.1.2 titled "Resource Reallocation for Uplink."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 361 of 365 PageID #: 1878

2772. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 9.1.9.3 titled "RLC buffer."

2773. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 9.1.11 titled "Segmentation of upper layer PDUs into RLC data units."

2774. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 10.2 titled "GPRS RLC data blocks."

2775. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.060 V6.6.0, Section 10.2.2 titled "Uplink RLC data block."

2776. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.064 V6.0.0, Section 5.1 titled "General."

2777. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.064 V6.0.0, Section 6.3 titled "Control field formats, parameters, and variables."

2778. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.064 V6.0.0, Section 6.4.1.7 titled "NULL command."

2779. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.064 V6.0.0, Section 6.4.3 titled "Combined Information (I) and Supervisory (S) frames."

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 362 of 365 PageID #: 1879

2780. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on such basis alleges, that the iPhone 5 product complies with the 3GPP Standard TS 44.064 V6.0.0, Section 7.2.1.3 titled "LLGMM-TRIGGER."

2781. Upon information and belief, Apple will continue to directly infringe, induce infringement and/or contribute to the infringement of the '689 patent.

2782. Apple's acts of infringement have caused damage to Plaintiff and Plaintiff is entitled to recover from Apple the damages sustained by Plaintiff as a result of Apple's wrongful acts in an amount subject to proof at trial.

PRAYER FOR RELIEF

WHEREFORE, Plaintiff prays for judgment and seeks relief against Apple as follows:

(a) For judgment that the '277 patent has been and/or continues to be infringed byApple;

(b) For judgment that the '347 patent has been and/or continues to be infringed by Apple;

(c) For judgment that the '181 patent has been and/or continues to be infringed by Apple;

(d) For judgment that the '959 patent has been and/or continues to be infringed by Apple;

(e) For judgment that the '271 patent has been and/or continues to be infringed by Apple;

(f) For judgment that the '321 patent has been and/or continues to be infringed by Apple;

(g) For judgment that the '143 patent has been and/or continues to be infringed by Apple;

Case 6:12-cv-00100-LED-JDL Document 61 Filed 11/12/12 Page 363 of 365 PageID #: 1880

(h) For judgment that the '850 patent has been and/or continues to be infringed byApple;

(i) For judgment that the '679 patent has been and/or continues to be infringed by Apple;

(j) For judgment that the '045 patent has been and/or continues to be infringed by Apple;

(k) For judgment that the '860 patent has been and/or continues to be infringed by Apple;

(1) For judgment that the '022 patent has been and/or continues to be infringed byApple;

(m) For judgment that the '664 patent has been and/or continues to be infringed byApple;

(n) For judgment that the '689 patent has been and/or continues to be infringed byApple;

(o) For an accounting of all damages sustained by Plaintiff as the result of Apple's acts of infringement;

(p) For enhanced damages pursuant to 35 U.S.C. § 284;

(q) For a mandatory future royalty payable on each and every product sold by Apple in the future that is found to infringe one or more of the patents-in-suit and on all future products which are not colorably different from products found to infringe;

(r) For an award of attorneys' fees pursuant to 35 U.S.C. § 285 or otherwise
 permitted by law;

(s) For all costs of suit; and

(t) For such other and further relief as the Court may deem just and proper.

DEMAND FOR JURY TRIAL

Pursuant to Rule 38(b) of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure and Local Rule CV-38,

Plaintiff demands a trial by jury of this action.

Dated: November 12, 2012

Respectfully Submitted,

- By: <u>/s/ Henry Bunsow (w/permission Wesley Hill)</u> Henry Bunsow (California State Bar # 60707) Denise M. De Mory (California State Bar #168076) Brian A.E. Smith (California State Bar # 188147) Craig Y. Allison (California State Bar # 161175) **BUNSOW, DE MORY, SMITH & ALLISON LLP** 55 Francisco Street, 6th Floor San Francisco, CA 94133 Telephone: (415) 426-4747 Facsimile: (415) 426-4744 Email: hbunsow@bdiplaw.com Email: ddemory@bdiplaw.com Email: bsmith@bdiplaw.com Email: callison@bdiplaw.com
 - T. John Ward (Texas Bar # 20848000) T. John Ward, Jr. (Texas Bar # 00794818) Wesley Hill (Texas Bar # 24032294) **WARD & SMITH LAW FIRM** 1127 Judson Road, Suite 220 Longview, Texas 75601 Telephone: (903) 757-6400 Facsimile: (903) 757-2323 Email: tjw@wsfirm.com Email: jw@wsfirm.com

ATTORNEYS FOR PLAINTIFF CORE WIRELESS LICENSING S.A.R.L.

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

I hereby certify that a copy of the foregoing document was filed electronically in compliance with Local Rule CV-5(a). Therefore, this document was served on all counsel who are deemed to have consented to electronic service. Local Rule CV-5(a)(3)(A). Pursuant to Fed. R. Civ. P. 5(d) and Local Rule CV-5(d) and (e), all other counsel of record not deemed to have consented to electronic service were served with a true and correct copy of the foregoing by email on this the 12th day of November, 2012.

/s/ Wesley Hill Wesley Hill